## BERMUDA

# INSURANCE (PRUDENTIAL STANDARDS) (CLASS 4 AND CLASS 3B SOLVENCY REQUIREMENT) AMENDMENT RULES 2024 

## BR 20 / 2024

TABLE OF CONTENTS

```
1 Citation
A Amends paragraph 2
Amends paragraph }
4
5

\section*{Citation}
```

Amends paragraph 3
Amends paragraph 6
Revokes and replaces Schedule I
Inserts Schedule XA
Amends Schedule XI
Revokes and replaces Schedule XIV
Revokes and replaces Schedule XV
Amends Schedule XX
Amends Schedule XXA
Amends Schedule XXI
Amends Schedule XXIA
Inserts Schedules XXV and XXVI
Commencement
SCHEDULE

```

The Bermuda Monetary Authority, in exercise of the power conferred by section 6A of the Insurance Act 1978, makes the following Rules:

\section*{Citation}

1 These Rules, which amend the Insurance (Prudential Standards) (Class 4 and Class 3B Solvency Requirement) Rules 2008 (the "principal Rules"), may be cited as the Insurance (Prudential Standards) (Class 4 and Class 3B Solvency Requirement) Amendment Rules 2024.

\section*{Amends paragraph 2}

2 Paragraph 2 of the principal Rules is amended as follows-
(a) by inserting after "In these Rules" the words ", unless the context otherwise requires";

\section*{INSURANCE (PRUDENTIAL STANDARDS) (CLASS 4 AND CLASS 3B SOLVENCY REQUIREMENT) AMENDMENT RULES 2024}
(b) by revoking and replacing the definition of "EBS Valuation basis" with the following-
" "EBS Valuation basis" means the Economic Balance Sheet valuation principles to be complied with by a Class 4 and Class 3B insurer in accordance with Schedule XXVI;";
(c) by revoking and replacing the definition of "interest rate risk" with the following-
" "interest rate risk" means the risk that relates to asset or liability values being adversely affected by changes in interest rates;";
(d) in the definition of "Tail Value-at-risk" by inserting before the word "means" the abbreviation "(or "TVaR")";
(e) by inserting the following definitions in the appropriate alphabetical order-
" "natural catastrophe risk" means catastrophe risk arising from natural catastrophes;
"man-made catastrophe risk" means catastrophe risk arising from human activity, non-activity or cause;".

\section*{Amends paragraph 3}

Paragraph 3 of the principal Rules is amended by inserting after subparagraph (3)-
"(4) An insurer may apply to the Authority to make adjustments in accordance with the provisions of Schedule XXV.".

\section*{Amends paragraph 6}

4 Paragraph 6 of the principal Rules is amended as follows-
(a) in subparagraph (1) by deleting "and XXIV" and substituting the words ", XXIV, XXV and XXVI";
(b) in subparagraph (2) by deleting "and XXIV" and substituting the words ", XXIV, XXV and XXVI";
(c) in subparagraph (2A)(b) by deleting "and XXIV" and substituting the words ", XXIV, XXV and XXVI".

\section*{Revokes and replaces Schedule I}

5 Schedule I to the principal Rules entitled "Bermuda Solvency Capital Requirement" is revoked and replaced with a new Schedule I entitled "Bermuda Solvency Capital Requirement" as provided in accordance with the Schedule to these Rules.

\section*{INSURANCE (PRUDENTIAL STANDARDS) (CLASS 4 AND CLASS 3B SOLVENCY REQUIREMENT) AMENDMENT RULES 2024}

\section*{Inserts Schedule XA}

6 The principal Rules are amended by inserting after Schedule X, new Schedule XA entitled "Schedule of Man-Made Catastrophes" as provided in accordance with the Schedule to these Rules.

\section*{Amends Schedule XI}

7 Schedule XI to the principal Rules is amended by deleting "in Schedule XIV" and substituting the words "in Schedule XXVI".

\section*{Revokes and replaces Schedule XIV}

8 Schedule XIV to the principal Rules entitled "Class 4 and Class 3B Statutory Economic Balance Sheet" is revoked and replaced with a new Schedule XIV entitled "Class 4 and Class 3B Statutory Economic Balance Sheet" as provided in accordance with the Schedule to these Rules.

\section*{Revokes and replaces Schedule XV}

9 Schedule XV to the principal Rules entitled "Loss Reserve Specialist's Opinion" is revoked and replaced with a new Schedule XV entitled "Loss Reserve Specialist's Opinion" as provided in accordance with the Schedule to these Rules.

\section*{Amends Schedule XX}

10 Schedule XX to the principal Rules is amended by deleting "in Schedule XIV" and substituting the words "in Schedule XXVI".

\section*{Amends Schedule XXA}

11 Schedule XXA to the principal Rules is amended by deleting "in Schedule XIV" and substituting the words "in Schedule XXVI".

\section*{Amends Schedule XXI}

12 Schedule XXI to the principal Rules is amended by deleting "in Schedule XIV" and substituting the words "in Schedule XXVI".

\section*{Amends Schedule XXIA}

13 Schedule XXIA to the principal Rules is amended by deleting "in Schedule XIV" and substituting the words "in Schedule XXVI".

\section*{Inserts Schedules XXV and XXVI}

14 (1) The principal Rules are amended by inserting after Schedule XXIV the following-
(a) Schedule XXV entitled "Schedule of Adjustments";
(b) Schedule XXVI entitled "Schedule of Economic Balance Sheet Valuation Principles".

INSURANCE (PRUDENTIAL STANDARDS) (CLASS 4 AND CLASS 3B SOLVENCY REQUIREMENT) AMENDMENT RULES 2024
(2) The Schedules inserted by subparagraph (1) are provided in accordance with the Schedule to these Rules.

\section*{Commencement}

15 These Rules come into operation on 31 March 2024.

INSURANCE (PRUDENTIAL STANDARDS) (CLASS 4 AND CLASS 3B SOLVENCY REQUIREMENT) AMENDMENT RULES 2024

\section*{SCHEDULE}
(Paragraphs 5, 6, 8, 9 and 14)
The Schedules referred to in paragraphs 5, 6, 8, 9 and 14 of these Rules are published on the Authority's website (www.bma.bm) in accordance with section 6A(8) of the Insurance Act 1978.

Made this 12th day of March 2024


Chairman
Bermuda Monetary Authority

\section*{SCHEDULE I}
(Paragraph 4)

\section*{BERMUDA SOLVENCY CAPITAL REQUIREMENT}
1. The Class 4 and 3B BSCR shall be established, on an EBS Valuation basis, in accordance with the following formula-
\[
\begin{aligned}
& B S C R=\sqrt{C_{f i}^{2}+C_{e q}^{2}+C_{\mathrm{int}}^{2}+C_{c u r r}^{2}+C_{c o n c}^{2}+C_{p r e m-g b}^{2}+\left[\frac{1}{2} C_{c r e d}+C_{r s v s-g b}\right]^{2}+\left[\frac{1}{2} C_{c r e d}\right]^{2}+C_{c a t-g b}^{2}+C_{o p}+C_{a d j}} \\
& +\left[B S C R_{C o r r}-\right. \\
& \left.\left(\sqrt{C_{f i}^{2}+C_{e q}^{2}+C_{\mathrm{int}}^{2}+C_{c u r r}^{2}+C_{c o n c}^{2}+C_{p r e m-g b}^{2}+\left[\frac{1}{2} C_{c r e d}+C_{r s v s-g b}\right]^{2}+\left[\frac{1}{2} C_{c r e d}\right]^{2}+C_{c a t-g b}^{2}}+C_{o p}+C_{a d j}\right)\right]
\end{aligned}
\]
\(\times\) Transitional Factor
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Where- & \\
\hline \(C_{f i}\) & = fixed income investment risk charge as calculated in accordance with paragraph 2 ; \\
\hline \(C_{e q}\) & = equity investment risk charge as calculated in accordance with paragraph 3; \\
\hline \(C_{\text {int }}\) & = interest rate/liquidity risk charge as calculated in accordance with paragraph 4; \\
\hline \(C_{\text {Curr }}\) & = currency risk charge as calculated in accordance with paragraph 5; \\
\hline \(C_{\text {Conc }}\) & \(=\) concentration risk charge as calculated in accordance with paragraph 6; \\
\hline \(C_{\text {prem-gb }}\) & \(=\) premium risk charge as calculated in accordance with paragraph 7; \\
\hline \(C_{r s v s-g b}\) & \(=\) reserve risk charge as calculated in accordance with paragraph 8; \\
\hline \(C_{\text {cred }}\) & \(=\) credit risk charge as calculated in accordance with paragraph 9; \\
\hline \(C_{\text {cat-gb }}\) & = catastrophe risk charge as calculated in accordance with paragraph 10; \\
\hline \(C_{\text {op }}\) & = operational risk charge as calculated in accordance with paragraph 11; \\
\hline \(C_{a d j}\) & = charge for capital adjustment, calculated as the sum of (a) and (b) where: \\
\hline & \begin{tabular}{l}
(a) Regulatory capital requirement for regulated non-insurance financial operating entities as determined in accordance with paragraph 12; and \\
(b) Capital adjustment for the loss-absorbing capacity of deferred taxes calculated as determined in accordance to paragraph 32;
\end{tabular} \\
\hline \(B S C R C_{\text {corr }}\) & \(=\) as calculated in accordance with paragraph 13; \\
\hline TransitionalFactor & (a) \(33 \%\), for the financial year beginning on or after \(1^{\text {St }}\) January 2019; \\
\hline & (b) \(66 \%\), for the financial year beginning on or after \(1^{\text {St }}\) January 2020; \\
\hline & (c) \(100 \%\), for the financial year beginning on or after \(1^{\text {St }}\) January 2021. \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
2. The fixed income investment risk charge calculation shall be determined in accordance with the following formula-
\[
C_{f i}=\sum_{i} \chi_{i} \times \text { FIastclass }_{i} \times \mu_{r} \text { where }
\]
\(\chi_{i} \quad=\) the capital charge factors prescribed in Table 1 for each type of FIastclass \(_{i}\)
FIastclass \(_{i}=\) value of investment in corresponding asset Class i
\(\mu_{r} \quad=\) additional diversification adjustment factor applied to cash and cash equivalent balances, or 1 for other asset classes.

Table 1 - Capital charge factors for FIastclass \(_{i}\)
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Type of fixed income investments \\
FIastclass \(_{i}\)
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Statement Source \\
These Rules
\end{tabular} & Capital Factor \(\chi_{i}\) \\
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Corporate and Sovereign Bonds} \\
\hline BSCR rating 0 & Schedule II \& IIA, Line 1, Column (1) & 0.0\% \\
\hline BSCR rating 1 & Schedule II \& IIA, Line 2, Column (1) & 0.4\% \\
\hline BSCR rating 2 & Schedule II \& IIA, Line 3, Column (1) & 0.8\% \\
\hline BSCR rating 3 & Schedule II \& IIA, Line 4, Column (1) & 1.5\% \\
\hline BSCR rating 4 & Schedule II \& IIA, Line 5, Column (1) & 3.0\% \\
\hline BSCR rating 5 & Schedule II \& IIA, Line 6, Column (1) & 8.0\% \\
\hline BSCR rating 6 & Schedule II \& IIA, Line 7, Column (1) & 15.0\% \\
\hline BSCR rating 7 & Schedule II \& IIA, Line 8, Column (1) & 26.3\% \\
\hline BSCR rating 8 & Schedule II \& IIA, Line 9, Column (1) & 35.0\% \\
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Residential Mortgage-Backed Securities} \\
\hline BSCR rating 1 & Schedule II \& IIA, Line 2, Column (3) & 0.6\% \\
\hline BSCR rating 2 & Schedule II \& IIA, Line 3, Column (3) & 1.2\% \\
\hline BSCR rating 3 & Schedule II \& IIA, Line 4, Column (3) & 2.0\% \\
\hline BSCR rating 4 & Schedule II \& IIA, Line 5, Column (3) & 4.0\% \\
\hline BSCR rating 5 & Schedule II \& IIA, Line 6, Column (3) & 11.0\% \\
\hline BSCR rating 6 & Schedule II \& IIA, Line 7, Column (3) & 25.0\% \\
\hline BSCR rating 7 & Schedule II \& IIA, Line 8, Column (3) & 35.0\% \\
\hline BSCR rating 8 & Schedule II \& IIA, Line 9, Column (3) & 35.0\% \\
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Commercial Mortgage-Backed Securities/Asset-Backed Securities} \\
\hline BSCR rating 1 & Schedule II \& IIA, Line 2, Column (5) & 0.5\% \\
\hline BSCR rating 2 & Schedule II \& IIA, Line 3, Column (5) & 1.0\% \\
\hline BSCR rating 3 & Schedule II \& IIA, Line 4, Column (5) & 1.8\% \\
\hline BSCR rating 4 & Schedule II \& IIA, Line 5, Column (5) & 3.5\% \\
\hline BSCR rating 5 & Schedule II \& IIA, Line 6, Column (5) & 10.0\% \\
\hline BSCR rating 6 & Schedule II \& IIA, Line 7, Column (5) & 20.0\% \\
\hline BSCR rating 7 & Schedule II \& IIA, Line 8, Column (5) & 30.0\% \\
\hline BSCR rating 8 & Schedule II \& IIA, Line 9, Column (5) & 35.0\% \\
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Bond Mutual Funds} \\
\hline BSCR rating 0 & Schedule II \& IIA, Line 1, Column (7) & 0.0\% \\
\hline BSCR rating 1 & Schedule II \& IIA, Line 2, Column (7) & 0.4\% \\
\hline BSCR rating 2 & Schedule II \& IIA, Line 3, Column (7) & 0.8\% \\
\hline BSCR rating 3 & Schedule II \& IIA, Line 4, Column (7) & 1.5\% \\
\hline BSCR rating 4 & Schedule II \& IIA, Line 5, Column (7) & 3.0\% \\
\hline BSCR rating 5 & Schedule II \& IIA, Line 6, Column (7) & 8.0\% \\
\hline BSCR rating 6 & Schedule II \& IIA, Line 7, Column (7) & 15.0\% \\
\hline BSCR rating 7 & Schedule II \& IIA, Line 8, Column (7) & 26.3\% \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline BSCR rating 8 & Schedule II \& IIA, Line 9, Column (7) & 35.0\% \\
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Mortgage Loans} \\
\hline Insured/guaranteed mortgages & Schedule II \& IIA, Line 22, Column (1) & 0.3\% \\
\hline Other commercial and farm mortgages & Schedule II \& IIA, Line 23, Column (1) & 5.0\% \\
\hline Other residential mortgages & Schedule II \& IIA, Line 24, Column (1) & 1.5\% \\
\hline Mortgages not in good standing & Schedule II \& IIA, Line 25, Column (1) & 25.0\% \\
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Other Fixed Income Investments} \\
\hline Other loans & Form 1EBS, Line 8 & 5.0\% \\
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Cash and cash equivalents} \\
\hline BSCR rating 0 & Schedule XIX, Column A & 0.0\% \\
\hline BSCR rating 1 & Schedule XIX, Column A & 0.1\% \\
\hline BSCR rating 2 & Schedule XIX, Column A & 0.2\% \\
\hline BSCR rating 3 & Schedule XIX, Column A & 0.3\% \\
\hline BSCR rating 4 & Schedule XIX, Column A & 0.5\% \\
\hline BSCR rating 5 & Schedule XIX, Column A & 1.5\% \\
\hline BSCR rating 6 & Schedule XIX, Column A & 4.0\% \\
\hline BSCR rating 7 & Schedule XIX, Column A & 6.0\% \\
\hline BSCR rating 8 & Schedule XIX, Column A & 9.0\% \\
\hline Less: Diversification adjustment & Schedule XIX, Column A & to a maximum of \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{}
(a) all assets comprising of bonds and debentures, loans, and other miscellaneous investments that are subject to capital charges within the fixed income investment risk charge shall be included;
(b) all non-affiliated quoted and unquoted bonds and debentures shall be included in the fixed income investment charge;
(c) all bonds and debentures, loans, and other miscellaneous investments shall be reported on a basis consistent with that used for purposes of statutory financial reporting;
(d) the capital requirements relating to cash and cash equivalents shall be reduced by a diversification adjustment of up to a maximum of \(40 \%\);
(e) the diversification adjustment in paragraph (d) is determined as \(40 \%\) multiplied by 1 minus the ratio of the largest cash and cash equivalent balance held with a single counterparty to the total of all cash and cash equivalent balance; and
(f) amounts are to be reported on an EBS Valuation basis.
3. The equity investment risk charge calculation shall be established in accordance with the following formula-
\[
\begin{aligned}
C_{e q}=\sum_{i} \chi_{i} & \times \text { Eqastclass }_{i} \text { where - } \\
\chi_{i} \quad & =\text { the capital charge factors prescribed in Table } 2 \text { for each type of } \\
& \text { Eqastclass }_{i}
\end{aligned}
\]

Eqastclass \(_{i}=\) value of investment in corresponding asset Class i.

Table 2 - Capital charge factors for Eqastclass \(_{i}\)
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline Type of equity investments Eqastclass \(_{i}\) & \begin{tabular}{l}
Statement Source \\
These Rules
\end{tabular} & Capital Factor \(\chi_{i}\) \\
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Common stocks} \\
\hline Non-affiliated (quoted) common stock & Schedule II \& IIA, Line 19, Column (1) & 14.4\% \\
\hline Non-affiliated (unquoted) common stock & Schedule II \& IIA, Line 20, Column (1) & 14.4\% \\
\hline Equity mutual funds & Schedule II \& IIA, Line 21, Column (5) & 14.4\% \\
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Preferred stocks} \\
\hline BSCR rating 1 & Schedule II \& IIA, Line 11, Column (3) & 0.6\% \\
\hline BSCR rating 2 & Schedule II \& IIA, Line 12, Column (3) & 1.2\% \\
\hline BSCR rating 3 & Schedule II \& IIA, Line 13, Column (3) & 2.0\% \\
\hline BSCR rating 4 & Schedule II \& IIA, Line 14, Column (3) & 4.0\% \\
\hline BSCR rating 5 & Schedule II \& IIA, Line 15, Column (3) & 11.0\% \\
\hline BSCR rating 6 & Schedule II \& IIA, Line 16, Column (3) & 25.0\% \\
\hline BSCR rating 7 & Schedule II \& IIA, Line 17, Column (3) & 35.0\% \\
\hline BSCR rating 8 & Schedule II \& IIA, Line 18, Column (3) & 35.0\% \\
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Other equity investments} \\
\hline Company-occupied real estate less: encumbrances & Form 1EBS, Line 7(a) & 10.0\% \\
\hline Real estate investments less: encumbrances & Form 1EBS, Line 7(b) & 20.0\% \\
\hline Other equity investments & Form 1EBS, Lines 2(e), 3(e), \& Schedule IIA, Line 21, Column (7) & 20.0\% \\
\hline Other tangible assets - net of segregated accounts companies & Form 1EBS, Lines 13(k), 14(d) \& 36(f) Less Lines 13(d) and 13(h) & 20.0\% \\
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Investments in affiliates} \\
\hline Unregulated entities that conduct ancillary services & Form 1EBS, Line 4(a) & 5.0\% \\
\hline Unregulated non- financial operating entities & Form 1EBS, Line 4(b) & 20.0\% \\
\hline Unregulated financial operating entities & Form 1EBS, Line 4(c) & 55.0\% \\
\hline Regulated insurance financial operating entities & Form 1EBS, Line 4(e) & 20.0\% \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

INSTRUCTIONS AFFECTING TABLE 2: Capital charge factors for Eqastclass \(_{i}\)
(a) all assets comprising of common stock, preferred stock, real estate, and other miscellaneous investments that are subject to capital charges within the equity investment risk charge shall be included;
(b) all non-affiliated quoted and unquoted common and preferred stock shall be included in the equity investment risk charge;
(c) all common and preferred stock, real estate, and other miscellaneous investments shall be reported on a basis consistent with that used for purposes of statutory financial reporting; and
(d) amounts are to be reported on an EBS Valuation basis.
4. The interest rate/liquidity risk charge calculation shall be established in accordance with the following formula-
\[
C_{\mathrm{int}}=b o n d s \times d u r a t i o n \times m a r k e t d e c l i n e \text { where }
\]

\section*{bonds duration}
\(=\) quoted and unquoted value of total bonds and debentures, preferred stock, or mortgage loans;
\(=\) the higher of
(a) 1; or
(b) the insurer's effective asset duration less the insurer's effective liability duration; or
(c) the insurer's effective liability duration less the insurer's effective asset duration;
(d) the statement source for effective asset duration and effective liability duration is Schedule V paragraphs (d) and (e), respectively, of these Rules; and
marketdecline \(=\) assumed interest rate adjustment prescribed in Table 3.
Table 3 - Interest rate adjustment for bond
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|c|}
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
Type of \\
investments \\
bonds
\end{tabular} & \multicolumn{1}{c|}{\begin{tabular}{c} 
Statement Source \\
These Rules
\end{tabular}} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Estimated \\
duration
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
200 basis point \\
interest rate \\
increase \\
marketdecline
\end{tabular} \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
Total bonds and \\
debentures
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Schedule II and Schedule IIA, \\
Column 9, Line 10
\end{tabular} & duration & \(2.0 \%\) \\
\hline Preferred stock & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Schedule II and Schedule IIA, \\
Column 3, Line 21
\end{tabular} & duration & \(2.0 \%\) \\
\hline Mortgage loans & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Schedule II and Schedule IIA, \\
Column 1, Line 26
\end{tabular} & duration & \(2.0 \%\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

INSTRUCTIONS AFFECTING TABLE 3: Interest rate adjustment for bonds
(a) all assets comprising of total bonds and debentures (other), preferred stock, and mortgage loans investments that are subject to capital charges within the interest rate/liquidity risk charge shall be included;
(b) all quoted and unquoted non-affiliated total bonds and debentures and preferred stock shall be included in the interest rate/liquidity risk charge;
(c) total bonds and debentures, preferred stock, and mortgage loans investments shall be reported on a basis consistent with that used for purposes of statutory financial reporting; and
(d) amounts are to be reported on an EBS Valuation basis.
5. The currency risk charge calculation shall be established in accordance with the following formula-
\[
\begin{aligned}
& C_{C_{\text {Curr }}=\sum_{i} \chi_{i} \times\left(\text { Currproxybscr }_{i}+\text { Currliab }_{i}-\text { Currast }_{i}\right) \text { where }-} \begin{array}{ll}
\chi_{i} & =25 \% \text { where }\left(\text { Currast }_{i}-\text { Currliab }_{i}-\text { Currproxybscr }_{i}\right)<0 \\
\text { Currency }_{i} & \begin{array}{l}
0 \% \text { otherwise }
\end{array} \\
=\text { refers to a currency used by an insurer }
\end{array}
\end{aligned}
\]
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline GrossCurrast \({ }_{\text {}}\) & \(=\) value of assets corresponding to Currency Cli \(_{i}\) as reported on Form 1EBS Line 15 \\
\hline Currast \(_{\text {i }}\) & \(=\) value of assets corresponding to Currency C \(_{i}\) as reported on Form 1EBS Form 1EBS Line 15 adjusted to allow for currency hedging arrangements \\
\hline GrossCurrliab \({ }_{i}\) & \(=\) value of liabilities corresponding to Currency \(_{i}\) as reported on Form 1EBS Line 39 \\
\hline Currliab \({ }_{\text {i }}\) & \(=\) value of liabilities corresponding to Currency \(_{i}\) as reported on Form 1EBS Line 39 adjusted to allow for currency hedging arrangements \\
\hline Currproxybscr \(_{i}\) & \(=\) refers to the product of GrossCurrliab \(i_{i}\) and BSCR Proxy factor \\
\hline BSCR Proxy factor & \begin{tabular}{l}
= greater of: \\
i. the Enhanced Capital Requirement divided by Form 1EBS Line 39 Total Liabilities for the preceding year; \\
ii. the average of the above ratio for the preceding three years.
\end{tabular} \\
\hline & Where there are no prior submissions available, the BSCR proxy factor is the above ratio that would be obtained from the current submission without taking into account the currency risk charge. \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Table 4 - Capital charge factors for Currency Risk
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Currency & GrossCurrast \(_{i}\) & Currast \(_{i}\) & GrossCurrliab \({ }_{i}\) & Currliab \(_{\text {i }}\) & Currproxybscr \({ }_{i}\) \\
\hline Currency
\[
1
\] & Schedule XX, Column A, Line 1 & Schedule XX, Column B, Line 1 & Schedule XX, Column C, Line 1 & \begin{tabular}{l}
Schedule \\
XX, Column D, Line 1
\end{tabular} & GrossCurrliab \(_{i} \mathrm{x}\) BSCR Proxy Factor \\
\hline Currency
\[
2
\] & Schedule XX, Column A, Line 2 & Schedule XX, Column B, Line 2 & Schedule XX, Column C, Line 2 & Schedule XX, Column D, Line 2 & \begin{tabular}{l}
GrossCurrliab \(_{2} \times\) \\
BSCR Proxy \\
Factor
\end{tabular} \\
\hline Currency
\[
3
\] & Schedule XX, Column A, Line 3 & Schedule XX, Column B, Line 3 & Schedule XX, Column C, Line 3 & Schedule XX, Column D, Line 3 & \begin{tabular}{l}
GrossCurrliab \(_{3} \mathrm{x}\) BSCR Proxy \\
Factor
\end{tabular} \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Currency \\
n
\end{tabular} & Schedule XX, Column A, Line n & Schedule XX, Column B, Line n & Schedule XX, Column C, Line \(n\) & Schedule XX, Column D, Line \(n\) & GrossCurrliab \(_{n} \mathrm{x}\) BSCR Proxy Factor \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

INSTRUCTIONS AFFECTING TABLE 4: Capital charge factors for Currency Risk
(a) where the insurer uses currency hedging arrangements to manage its currency risk, then Currast \(_{i}\) and Currliab \(_{i}\) may reflect the impact of those arrangements on GrossCurrast \(_{i}\) and GrossCurrliab \({ }_{i}\) of a \(25 \%\) adverse movement in foreign exchange currency rates, otherwise the amounts GrossCurrast \(\boldsymbol{i}_{i}\) and GrossCurrliab \({ }_{i}\) shall apply;
(b) any adjustment to reflect currency hedging arrangements shall not apply to the calculation of Currproxybscr \({ }_{i}\);
(c) "currency hedging arrangements" means derivative or other risk mitigation arrangements designed to reduce losses due to foreign currency exchange movements, and which meet the Authority's requirements to be classed as such;
(d) insurers are to report currencies representing at least \(95 \%\) of their economic balance sheet liabilities; and
(e) amounts are to be reported on an EBS Valuation basis.
6. The concentration risk charge calculation shall be established in accordance with the following formula-
\(C_{\text {Conc }}=\sum_{i} \chi_{i} \times\) Concastclass \(_{i}\) where -
\[
\begin{array}{ll}
\chi_{i} & =\text { the capital charge factors prescribed in Table } 5 \text { for each type of } \\
& \text { Concastclass }_{i} \\
\text { Concastclass }_{i} & =\text { value of corresponding asset in Asset Class. }
\end{array}
\]

Table 5 - Capital charge factors for Concastclass \(_{i}\)
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline Asset Class & Statement Source These Rules & Capital Factor \(\chi_{i}\) \\
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Cash and Cash Equivalents} \\
\hline BSCR rating 0 & Schedule XXI, Column D & 0.0\% \\
\hline BSCR rating 1 & Schedule XXI, Column D & 0.1\% \\
\hline BSCR rating 2 & Schedule XXI, Column D & 0.2\% \\
\hline BSCR rating 3 & Schedule XXI, Column D & 0.3\% \\
\hline BSCR rating 4 & Schedule XXI, Column D & 0.5\% \\
\hline BSCR rating 5 & Schedule XXI, Column D & 1.5\% \\
\hline BSCR rating 6 & Schedule XXI, Column D & 4.0\% \\
\hline BSCR rating 7 & Schedule XXI, Column D & 6.0\% \\
\hline BSCR rating 8 & Schedule XXI, Column D & 9.0\% \\
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Corporate \& Sovereign Bonds} \\
\hline BSCR rating 0 & Schedule XXI, Column D & 0.0\% \\
\hline BSCR rating 1 & Schedule XXI, Column D & 0.4\% \\
\hline BSCR rating 2 & Schedule XXI, Column D & 0.8\% \\
\hline BSCR rating 3 & Schedule XXI, Column D & 1.5\% \\
\hline BSCR rating 4 & Schedule XXI, Column D & 3.0\% \\
\hline BSCR rating 5 & Schedule XXI, Column D & 8.0\% \\
\hline BSCR rating 6 & Schedule XXI, Column D & 15.0\% \\
\hline BSCR rating 7 & Schedule XXI, Column D & 26.3\% \\
\hline BSCR rating 8 & Schedule XXI, Column D & 35.0\% \\
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Residential Mortgage-Backed Securities} \\
\hline BSCR rating 0 & Schedule XXI, Column D & 0.0\% \\
\hline BSCR rating 1 & Schedule XXI, Column D & 0.6\% \\
\hline BSCR rating 2 & Schedule XXI, Column D & 1.2\% \\
\hline BSCR rating 3 & Schedule XXI, Column D & 2.0\% \\
\hline BSCR rating 4 & Schedule XXI, Column D & 4.0\% \\
\hline BSCR rating 5 & Schedule XXI, Column D & 11.0\% \\
\hline BSCR rating 6 & Schedule XXI, Column D & 25.0\% \\
\hline BSCR rating 7 & Schedule XXI, Column D & 35.0\% \\
\hline BSCR rating 8 & Schedule XXI, Column D & 35.0\% \\
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Commercial Mortgage-Backed Securities/Asset Backed Securities} \\
\hline BSCR rating 0 & Schedule XXI, Column D & 0.0\% \\
\hline BSCR rating 1 & Schedule XXI, Column D & 0.5\% \\
\hline BSCR rating 2 & Schedule XXI, Column D & 1.0\% \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline BSCR rating 3 & Schedule XXI, Column D & 1.8\% \\
\hline BSCR rating 4 & Schedule XXI, Column D & 3.5\% \\
\hline BSCR rating 5 & Schedule XXI, Column D & 10.0\% \\
\hline BSCR rating 6 & Schedule XXI, Column D & 20.0\% \\
\hline BSCR rating 7 & Schedule XXI, Column D & 30.0\% \\
\hline BSCR rating 8 & Schedule XXI, Column D & 35.0\% \\
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Bond Mutual Funds} \\
\hline BSCR rating 0 & Schedule XXI, Column D & 0.0\% \\
\hline BSCR rating 1 & Schedule XXI, Column D & 0.4\% \\
\hline BSCR rating 2 & Schedule XXI, Column D & 0.8\% \\
\hline BSCR rating 3 & Schedule XXI, Column D & 1.5\% \\
\hline BSCR rating 4 & Schedule XXI, Column D & 3.0\% \\
\hline BSCR rating 5 & Schedule XXI, Column D & 8.0\% \\
\hline BSCR rating 6 & Schedule XXI, Column D & 15.0\% \\
\hline BSCR rating 7 & Schedule XXI, Column D & 26.3\% \\
\hline BSCR rating 8 & Schedule XXI, Column D & 35.0\% \\
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Preferred Shares} \\
\hline BSCR rating 1 & Schedule XXI, Column D & 0.6\% \\
\hline BSCR rating 2 & Schedule XXI, Column D & 1.2\% \\
\hline BSCR rating 3 & Schedule XXI, Column D & 2.0\% \\
\hline BSCR rating 4 & Schedule XXI, Column D & 4.0\% \\
\hline BSCR rating 5 & Schedule XXI, Column D & 11.0\% \\
\hline BSCR rating 6 & Schedule XXI, Column D & 25.0\% \\
\hline BSCR rating 7 & Schedule XXI, Column D & 35.0\% \\
\hline BSCR rating 8 & Schedule XXI, Column D & 35.0\% \\
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Mortgage Loans} \\
\hline Insured/Guaranteed Mortgages & Schedule XXI, Column D & 0.3\% \\
\hline Other Commercial and Farm Mortgages & Schedule XXI, Column D & 5.0\% \\
\hline Other Residential Mortgages & Schedule XXI, Column D & 1.5\% \\
\hline Mortgages Not In Good Standing & Schedule XXI, Column D & 25\% \\
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Other Asset Classes} \\
\hline Quoted and Unquoted Common Stock and Mutual Funds & Schedule XXI, Column D & 14.4\% \\
\hline Other Quoted and Unquoted Investments & Schedule XXI, Column D & 20.0\% \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|l|c|c|}
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
Investment in \\
Affiliates - \\
Unregulated entities \\
that conduct ancillary \\
services
\end{tabular} & Schedule XXI, Column D & \(5.0 \%\) \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
Investment in \\
Affiliates - \\
Unregulated non- \\
financial operating \\
entities
\end{tabular} & Schedule XXI, Column D & \(20.0 \%\) \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
Investment in \\
Affiliates - \\
Unregulated financial \\
operating entities
\end{tabular} & Schedule XXI, Column D & \(55.0 \%\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|c|}
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
Investment in \\
Affiliates - Regulated \\
non-insurance \\
financial operating \\
entities
\end{tabular} & Schedule XXI, Column D & \(55.0 \%\) \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
Investment in \\
Affiliates - Regulated \\
insurance financial \\
operating entities
\end{tabular} & Schedule XXI, Column D & \(20.0 \%\) \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
Advances to Affiliates \\
-
\end{tabular} & Schedule XXI, Column D & \(5.0 \%\) \\
\hline Policy Loans & Schedule XXI, Column D & \(0.0 \%\) \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
Real Estate: Occupied \\
by company
\end{tabular} & Schedule XXI, Column D & \(10.0 \%\) \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
Real Estate: Other \\
properties
\end{tabular} & Schedule XXI, Column D & \(20.0 \%\) \\
\hline Collateral Loans & Schedule XXI, Column D & \(5.0 \%\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{INSTRUCTIONS AFFECTING TABLE 5: Capital charge factors for Concastclass \({ }_{i}\)}
(a) Concastclass \({ }_{i}\) shall only apply to the insurers 10 largest counterparty exposures based on the aggregate of all instruments included in Table 5 related to that counterparty
(b) a counterparty shall include all related/connected counterparties defined as:
(i) Control relationship: if the counterparty, directly or indirectly, has control over the other(s); or
(ii) Economic interdependence: if one of the counterparties were to experience financial problems, in particular funding or repayment difficulties, the other(s) as a result, would also be likely to encounter funding or repayment difficulties; and
(c) amounts are to be reported on an EBS Valuation basis.
7. The premium risk charge calculation shall be established in accordance with the following formula-
\(C_{\text {prem-gb }}=\left[\sum_{i>1} \alpha_{i} \times\right.\) geolineprem \(\left._{i}\right] \times\left[\max _{i>1}\left\{\frac{\text { geolineprem }_{i}}{\text { totalprem }}\right\} \times \mu+\vartheta\right]-\left[\right.\) avgpremcap \(\left.\times \frac{\text { avgannloss }}{\text { catlossratio }}\right]\)
where -
\(\alpha_{i} \quad=\) individual geolineprem \(m_{i}\) risk capital charge factor as prescribed in this schedule;
= total geographic diversification of premium measure over all lines of business
totalprem \(_{i} \quad\) (except Property Catastrophe) i.e. \(\sum_{i>1}\) geolineprem \(_{i}\);
geolineprem \(_{i}\)
\(=\) geographic diversification of premium measure for line of business \(i\) as prescribed in Table 6;
\(=\) weighted average premium risk capital charge factor (excluding the Property avgpremcap \(_{i}\) Catastrophe line of business and after concentration adjustment and allowing for geographic diversification);
\begin{tabular}{cl} 
avgannloss & \(=\) average annual loss estimated with catastrophe models; \\
catlossratio & \(=\) expected industry average catastrophe loss ratio prescribed by the Authority; \\
\(\mu\) & \(=\) additional concentration adjustment factor taking into consideration an \\
\(\vartheta\) & insurer's diversified lines of business equal to \(40 \%\); and \\
= minimum concentration adjustment factor is equal to \(60 \%\)
\end{tabular}

Table 6 - Capital charge factors for geolineprem \({ }_{i}\)
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline Line of business geolineprem \(_{i}\) & \begin{tabular}{l}
Statement Source \\
These Rules
\end{tabular} & Capital Factor
\[
\chi_{i}
\] \\
\hline Property catastrophe & Schedule IV, Line 1 & 0.0\% \\
\hline Property & Schedule IV, Line 2 & 49.7\% \\
\hline Property non- proportional & Schedule IV, Line 3 & 51.6\% \\
\hline Personal accident & Schedule IV, Line 4 & 34.1\% \\
\hline Personal accident non-proportional & Schedule IV, Line 5 & 41.2\% \\
\hline Aviation & Schedule IV, Line 6 & 48.2\% \\
\hline Aviation non- proportional & Schedule IV, Line 7 & 48.2\% \\
\hline Credit/surety & Schedule IV, Line 8 & 39.8\% \\
\hline Credit/surety non- proportional & Schedule IV, Line 9 & 54.4\% \\
\hline Energy offshore / marine & Schedule IV, Line 10 & 42.1\% \\
\hline Energy offshore / marine non- proportional & Schedule IV, Line 11 & 47.0\% \\
\hline US casualty & Schedule IV, Line 12 & 50.3\% \\
\hline US casualty non- proportional & Schedule IV, Line 13 & 55.6\% \\
\hline US professional & Schedule IV, Line 14 & 51.2\% \\
\hline US professional non- proportional & Schedule IV, Line 15 & 53.8\% \\
\hline US specialty & Schedule IV, Line 16 & 51.4\% \\
\hline US specialty non- proportional & Schedule IV, Line 17 & 52.7\% \\
\hline International motor & Schedule IV, Line 18 & 42.2\% \\
\hline International motor non-proportional & Schedule IV, Line 19 & 48.2\% \\
\hline International casualty non-motor & Schedule IV, Line 20 & 50.0\% \\
\hline International casualty non-motor nonproportional & Schedule IV, Line 21 & 53.6\% \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|l|c|c|}
\hline Retro property & Schedule IV, Line 22 & \(50.8 \%\) \\
\hline Structured / finite reinsurance & Schedule IV, Line 23 & \(27.2 \%\) \\
\hline Health & Schedule IV, Line 24 & \(15.0 \%\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{INSTRUCTIONS AFFECTING TABLE 6: Capital charge factors for geolineprem \({ }_{i}\)}
(a) all reported net premiums written for the relevant year by statutory line of business as prescribed in this Schedule that are subject to capital charges within the premium risk charge shall be included;
(b) all net premiums written by statutory line of business shall be reported on a basis consistent with that used for purposes of statutory financial reporting;
(c) an insurer may provide premium exposure for all statutory lines of general business, or for particular statutory lines of general business, split by geographic zone as set out in Table 6A. geolineprem \(m_{i}\) is then derived from the total premium for that line of business by reducing the total by \(25 \%\) times
\(\frac{\sum x_{i}^{2}}{\left(\sum x_{i}\right)^{2}}\) where \(x_{i}=\) net premiums written in that line of business for Zone \(_{i}\);
and where the summation covers all zones; and
(d) amounts are to be reported on a consolidated basis.

Table 6A - Underwriting Geographical Zones
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Underwriting Zone & Location \\
\hline Zone 1 - Central and Western Asia & Armenia, Azerbaijan, Bahrain, Georgia, Iraq, Israel, Jordan, Kazakhstan, Kuwait, Kyrgyzstan, Lebanon, Oman, Palestinian, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Saudi Arab Republic, Tajikistan, Turkey, Turkmenistan, United Arab Emirates and Uzbekistan \\
\hline Zone 2 - Eastern Asia & China, Hong Kong, Japan, Macao, Mongolia, North Korea, South Korea, and Taiwan \\
\hline Zone 3 - South and South-Eastern Asia & Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Brunei Darussalam, Cambodia, India, Indonesia. Iran, Lao PDR, Malaysia, Maldives, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Philippines, Singapore, Sri Lanka, Thailand, Timor-Leste, and Vietnam \\
\hline Zone 4- Oceania & American Samoa, Australia, Cook Islands, Fiji, French Polynesia, Guam, Kiribati, Marshall Islands, Micronesia, Nauru, New Caledonia, New Zealand, Niue, Norfolk Island, N. Mariana Islands, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Pitcairn, Samoa, Solomon Islands, Tokelau, Tonga, Tuvalu, Vanuatu, Wallis \& Futuna Island \\
\hline Zone 5 - Northern Africa & Algeria, Benin, Burkina Faso, Cameroon, Cape Verde, Central African Republic, Chad, Cote d' Ivoire, Egypt, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Liberia, Libya, Mali, Mauritania, Morocco, Niger, Nigeria, Saint Helena, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Sudan, Togo, Tunisia, and Western Sahara \\
\hline Zone 6 - Southern Africa & Angola, Botswana, Burundi, Democratic Republic of Congo, Comoros, Djibouti, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Gabon, Kenya, Lesotho, Madagascar, Malawi, Mauritius, Mayotte, Mozambique, Namibia, Republic of Congo, Reunion, Rwanda, Sao Tome \& Principe, Seychelles, Somalia, South Africa, Swaziland, Uganda, United Republic of Tanzania, Zambia, and Zimbabwe \\
\hline Zone 7 - Eastern Europe & Belarus, Bulgaria, Czech Republic, Hungary, Moldova, Poland, Romania, Russian Federation, Slovakia, and Ukraine \\
\hline Zone 8 - Northern Europe & Aland Islands, Channel Islands, Denmark, Estonia, Faeroe Islands, Finland Guernsey, Iceland, Republic of Ireland, Isle of Man, Jersey, Latvia, Lithuania, Norway, Svalbard, Jan Mayen, Sweden, United Kingdom \\
\hline Zone 9 - Southern Europe & Albania, Andorra, Bosnia, Croatia, Cyprus, Gibraltar, Greece, Italy fYR of Macedonia, Malta, Montenegro, Portugal, San Marino, Serbia, Slovenia, Spain, and Vatican City \\
\hline Zone 10 - Western Europe & Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Liechtenstein, Luxembourg, Monaco, Netherlands, and Switzerland \\
\hline Zone 11 - Northern America (Excluding USA) & Bermuda, Canada, Greenland, and St Pierre \& Miquelon \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Zone 12 - \\
Caribbean \& Central America
\end{tabular} & Anguilla, Antigua \& Barbuda, Aruba, Bahamas, Barbados, Belize, British Virgin Islands, Cayman Islands, Costa Rica, Cuba, Dominica, Dominican, El Salvador, Grenada, Guadeloupe, Guatemala, Haiti, Honduras, Jamaica, Martinique, Mexico, Montserrat, Netherlands Antilles, Nicaragua, Panama, Puerto Rico, St-Barthelemy, St Kitts \& Nevis, St Lucia, St Martin, St Vincent, Trinidad \& Tobago, Turks \& Caicos Islands, and US Virgin Islands \\
\hline Zone 13 - Eastern South America & Brazil, Falkland Islands, French Guiana, Guyana, Paraguay, Suriname, and Uruguay \\
\hline Zone 14 - Northern, Southern and Western South America & Argentina, Bolivia, Chile, Colombia, Ecuador, Peru, and Venezuela \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|}
\hline Zone \(15-\) North- & Connecticut, Delaware, District of Columbia, Maine, Maryland, \\
East United States & Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|}
\hline & Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, and Vermont \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
Zone 16 - South- \\
East United States
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Alabama, Arkansas, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, \\
Mississippi, North Carolina, Puerto Rico, South Carolina, \\
Tennessee, Virginia, and West Virginia
\end{tabular} \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
Zone 17 - Mid-West \\
United States
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, \\
Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Oklahoma, South Dakota, and \\
Wisconsin
\end{tabular} \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
Zone 18 - Western \\
United States
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Alaska, Arizona, California, Colorado, Hawaii, Idaho, Montana, \\
Nevada, New Mexico, Oregon, Texas, Utah, Washington, and \\
Wyoming
\end{tabular} \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
8. The reserve risk charge calculation shall be established in accordance with the following formula-
\[
C_{r s v s-g b}=\left[\sum_{i} \beta_{i} \times \text { geolinersvs }_{i}\right] \times\left[\max _{i}\left\{\frac{\text { geolinersvs }_{i}}{\text { totalrsvs }}\right\} \times \mu+\vartheta\right]
\]
where -
\(\beta_{i} \quad=\) individual geolinersvs \({ }_{i}\) risk capital charge factor as prescribed in Table 7;
totalrsvs \(\quad=\) total geographic diversification of reserves over all lines of business, i.e.
\(\sum_{i}\) geolinersvs \(_{i} ;\)
geolinersvs
\(=\) geographic diversification of reserves for individual line of business \(i\) as prescribed in Table 7;
\(\mu \quad=\) additional concentration adjustment factor taking into consideration an insurer's diversified lines of business equal to \(40 \%\); and
\(Q \quad=\) minimum concentration adjustment factor is equal to \(60 \%\)
Table 7 - Capital charge factors for geolinersvs \(_{i}\)
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline Line of business geolinersvs \({ }_{i}\) & \begin{tabular}{l}
Statement Source \\
These Rules
\end{tabular} & Capital Factor \(\beta_{i}\) \\
\hline Property catastrophe & Schedule III, Line 1 & 46.2\% \\
\hline Property & Schedule III, Line 2 & 43.8\% \\
\hline Property non- proportional & Schedule III, Line 3 & 49.7\% \\
\hline Personal accident & Schedule III, Line 4 & 29.7\% \\
\hline Personal accident non-proportional & Schedule III, Line 5 & 34.9\% \\
\hline Aviation & Schedule III, Line 6 & 46.0\% \\
\hline Aviation non- proportional & Schedule III, Line 7 & 48.3\% \\
\hline Credit / surety & Schedule III, Line 8 & 38.4\% \\
\hline Credit / surety non- proportional & Schedule III, Line 9 & 43.5\% \\
\hline Energy offshore / marine & Schedule III, Line 10 & 39.5\% \\
\hline Energy offshore / marine non- proportional & Schedule III, Line 11 & 43.9\% \\
\hline US casualty & Schedule III, Line 12 & 43.0\% \\
\hline US casualty non- proportional & Schedule III, Line 13 & 48.8\% \\
\hline US professional & Schedule III, Line 14 & 46.3\% \\
\hline US professional non- proportional & Schedule III, Line 15 & 51.5\% \\
\hline US specialty & Schedule III, Line 16 & 46.5\% \\
\hline US specialty non- proportional & Schedule III, Line 17 & 48.3\% \\
\hline International motor & Schedule III, Line 18 & 37.1\% \\
\hline International motor non-proportional & Schedule III, Line 19 & 43.5\% \\
\hline International casualty non-motor & Schedule III, Line 20 & 43.7\% \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|l|c|c|}
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
International casualty non-motor non- \\
proportional
\end{tabular} & Schedule III, Line 21 & \(49.4 \%\) \\
\hline Retro property & Schedule III, Line 22 & \(47.8 \%\) \\
\hline Structured / finite reinsurance & Schedule III, Line 23 & \(24.1 \%\) \\
\hline Health & Schedule III, Line 24 & \(12.5 \%\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

INSTRUCTIONS AFFECTING TABLE 7: Capital charge factors for geolinersvs \(\boldsymbol{i}_{i}\)
(a) all reported net loss and loss expense provisions for the relevant year by statutory line of business as prescribed in this Schedule are subject to capital charges within the reserve risk charge and shall be included;
(b) all reported net loss and loss expense provisions by statutory line of business shall be reported on a basis consistent with that used for purposes of statutory financial reporting;
(c) an insurer may provide loss and loss expense provisions exposure for all statutory lines of general business, or for particular statutory lines of general business, split by geographic zone as set out in Table 6A. geolinersvs \(s_{i}\) is then derived from the total loss and loss expense provisions for that line of business by reducing the total by \(25 \%\) times \(\frac{\sum x_{i}^{2}}{\left(\sum x_{i}\right)^{2}}\) where \(\boldsymbol{x}_{i}=\) best estimate net loss and loss expense provisions in that line of business for Zone \(_{i}\); and where the summation covers all zones; and
(d) amounts are to be reported on an EBS Valuation basis.
9. The credit risk charge calculation shall be established in accordance with the following formula-
\[
C_{c r e d}=\sum_{i} \delta_{i} \times \text { debtor }_{i} \times \mu_{r \text { where }-}
\]
\(\delta_{i} \quad=\) the credit risk capital charge factor for type of debtor \(_{i}\) as prescribed in Table 8; and
debtor \(_{i} \quad\) receivable amount from debtor i net of any collateral placed in favour of the insurer; and.
\(\mu_{r} \quad=\) additional diversification adjustment factor applied to reinsurance balances only taking into consideration diversification by number of reinsurers, equal to \(40 \%\).

Table 8 - Capital charge factors for debtor \(_{i}\)
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|c|}
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
Type of debtor \\
debtor
\end{tabular} & \multicolumn{1}{|c|}{\begin{tabular}{c} 
Statement Source \\
These Rules
\end{tabular}} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Capital Factor \\
\(\delta_{i}\)
\end{tabular} \\
\hline \multicolumn{1}{|c|}{ Accounts and Premiums Receivable } & \(5.0 \%\) \\
\hline In course of collection & Form 1EBS, Line 10(a) & \(10.0 \%\) \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
Receivables from \\
retrocessional contracts \\
less: collateralized balances
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Form 1EBS, Line 10(c) and instruction \\
(c) below
\end{tabular} & \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{ Particulars of reinsurance balances } & \(0.0 \%\) \\
\hline BSCR rating 0 & Schedule XVIII paragraph (d) & \(0.7 \%\) \\
\hline BSCR rating 1 & Schedule XVIII paragraph (d) & \(1.5 \%\) \\
\hline BSCR rating 2 & Schedule XVIII paragraph (d) & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|c|}
\hline BSCR rating 3 & Schedule XVIII paragraph (d) & \(3.5 \%\) \\
\hline BSCR rating 4 & Schedule XVII paragraph (d) & \(7.0 \%\) \\
\hline BSCR rating 5 & Schedule XVIII paragraph (d) & \(12.0 \%\) \\
\hline BSCR rating 6 & Schedule XVIII paragraph (d) & \(20.0 \%\) \\
\hline BSCR rating 7 & Schedule XVIII paragraph (d) & \(17.0 \%\) \\
\hline BSCR rating 8 & Schedule XVIII paragraph (d) & \(35.0 \%\) \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
Less: Diversification \\
adjustment
\end{tabular} & Schedule XVIII paragraph (d) & \(40.0 \%\) \\
\hline All Other Receivables & \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{} \\
\hline Accrued investment income & Form 1EBS, Line 9 & \(2.5 \%\) \\
\hline Advances to affiliates & Form 1EBS, Line 4(g) & \(5.0 \%\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{INSTRUCTIONS AFFECTING TABLE 8: Capital charge factors for debtor \({ }_{i}\)}
(a) all accounts and premiums receivable and all other receivables that are subject to capital charges within the credit risk charge shall be included;
(b) all accounts and premiums receivable, reinsurance balances receivables, all other receivables, and reinsurance recoverable balances shall be reported on a basis consistent with that used for purposes of statutory financial reporting;
(c) collateralized balances are assets pledged in favour of the insurer relating to accounts and premiums receivable;
(d) the net qualifying exposure comprises of reinsurance balances receivable and reinsurance recoverable balances less the corresponding reinsurance balances payable and other payables less the qualifying collateral issued in favour of the insurer in relation to the reinsurance balances;
(e) the net qualifying exposure in instruction (d) shall be subject to the prescribed credit risk capital factor;
(f) the total capital requirement relating to the reinsurance balances shall be reduced by a diversification adjustment of up to a maximum of \(40 \%\);
(g) the diversification adjustment in instruction (f) is determined as \(40 \%\) multiplied by 1 minus the ratio of the largest net reinsurance exposure, on an individual reinsurer basis, to total net reinsurance exposure; and
(h) amounts are to be reported on an EBS Valuation basis.
10. The catastrophe risk charge calculation shall be established in accordance with the following formula-
\[
C_{c a t-g b}=\text { NetPML }- \text { Netcatprem }+C R_{P M L} \text { where - }
\]
\(=\) net probable maximum loss as prescribed in Schedule V paragraph
NetPML (h);
Netcatprem
\(=\) average annual loss excluding property catastrophe as prescribed in Schedule V paragraph (i)/\{(estimated industry catastrophe loss ratio of \(40 \%\) as prescribed in this Schedule) + property catastrophe premium as included in Schedule IV, Line 1 of these rules\}; and paragraph (g) less net probable maximum loss as prescribed in Schedule V paragraph (h) less arrangements with respect to property catastrophe recoverables as prescribed in Schedule V paragraph (k)(v) of these Rules) x (Credit risk charge, equal to \(10 \%\), associated with reinsurance recoveries of ceded catastrophe losses) \}.
(a) all reported net probable maximum loss, gross probable maximum loss, average annual loss excluding property catastrophe, property catastrophe premium and arrangements with respect to property catastrophe recoverables as prescribed in Schedule \(V\) that are subject to capital charges within the catastrophe risk charge shall be included; and
(b) the amount of collateral and other funded arrangements with respect to property catastrophe recoverables shall be reported and reduced by \(2 \%\) to account for the market risk associated with the underlying collateral assets.
11. The operational risk charge calculation shall be established in accordance with the following formula:
\(C_{o p}=\rho \times A \operatorname{Cov}\) where -
\(\rho \quad=\) an amount between \(1 \%\) and \(10 \%\) as determined by the Authority in accordance with Table 9; and
ACov = BSCR after Covariance amount or an amount prescribed by the Authority.
Table 9 - Operational Risk Charge for \(\rho\)
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Overall Score & Applicable Operational Risk Charge \(\boldsymbol{\rho}\) \\
\hline\(<=5200\) & \(10.0 \%\) \\
\hline\(>5200<=6000\) & \(9.0 \%\) \\
\hline\(>6000<=6650\) & \(8.0 \%\) \\
\hline\(>6650<=7250\) & \(7.0 \%\) \\
\hline\(>7250<=7650\) & \(6.0 \%\) \\
\hline\(>7650<=7850\) & \(5.0 \%\) \\
\hline\(>7850<=8050\) & \(4.0 \%\) \\
\hline\(>8050<=8250\) & \(3.0 \%\) \\
\hline\(>8250<=8450\) & \(2.0 \%\) \\
\hline\(>8450\) & \(1.0 \%\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

INSTRUCTIONS AFFECTING TABLE 9
In this table, "overall score" means an amount equal to the sum of the aggregate score derived from each of tables 9A, 9B, 9C, 9D, 9E, and 9F.

TABLE 9A
Corporate Governance Score Table
\begin{tabular}{|l|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|c|}{ Corporate Governance Score Table } & Implemented & Score \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
Criterion \\
maard sets risk policies, practices, and tolerance limits for all \\
mareseeable operational risks at least annually and \\
ensures they are communicated to relevant business units
\end{tabular} & & 200 \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
Board monitors adherence to operational risk tolerance \\
limits more regularly than annually
\end{tabular} & & 200 \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
Board receives, at least annually, reports on the effectiveness of \\
material operational risk internal controls as well as senior \\
management's plans to address related weaknesses
\end{tabular} & & 200 \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
Board ensures that systems and/or procedures, or both, are \\
in place to identify, report and promptly address internal \\
control deficiencies related to operational risks
\end{tabular} & & 200 \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
Board promotes full, open, and timely disclosure from senior \\
management on all significant issues related to operational \\
risk
\end{tabular} & & 200 \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
Board ensures that periodic independent reviews of the risk \\
management function are performed and receives the \\
findings of the review
\end{tabular} & & 200 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|l|c|c|}
\hline Total & & \(\mathbf{X X}\) \\
\hline Comments & \\
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{} \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{INSTRUCTIONS AFFECTING TABLE 9A}

The total score is derived by adding the score for each criterion of an insurer's corporate structure that the insurer has implemented.

TABLE 9B
Risk Management Function ('RMF') Score Table
\begin{tabular}{|l|c|c|}
\hline Criterion & Implemented & Score \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
RMF is independent of other operational units and has direct \\
access to the Board of Directors
\end{tabular} & & 150 \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
RMF is entrenched in strategic planning, decision making \\
and the budgeting process
\end{tabular} & & 150 \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
RMF ensures that the risk management procedures and \\
policies are well documented and approved by the Board of \\
Directors
\end{tabular} & & 150 \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
RMF ensures that the risk management policies and \\
procedures are communicated throughout the organization
\end{tabular} & & 150 \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
RMF ensures that operational risk management processes \\
and procedures are reviewed at least annually
\end{tabular} & 150 \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
RMF ensures that loss events arising from operational risks \\
are documented and loss event data is integrated into the \\
risk management strategy
\end{tabular} & & 150 \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
RMF ensures that risk management recommendations are \\
documented for operational units, ensures that deficiencies \\
have remedial plans and that progress on the execution of \\
such plans are reported to the Board of Directors at least \\
annually
\end{tabular} & & \(\mathbf{X X}\) \\
\hline Total & & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{Comments}

INSTRUCTIONS AFFECTING TABLE 9B
The total score is derived by adding the score for each criterion of an insurer's risk management function that the insurer has implemented.

TABLE 9C
Risk Identification Processes ('RIP') Score Table
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Progression} & Criterion & \multicolumn{8}{|c|}{Operational Risk Areas} \\
\hline Stage & Scoring & & Fraud & HR & Outsourcing & Distribution Channels & \begin{tabular}{l}
Business \\
Processes
\end{tabular} & Business Continuity & IT & Compliance \\
\hline 1 & 50 & RIP are ad hoc & & & & & & & & \\
\hline 2 & 100 & RIP have been implemented but not standardized across the organization & & & & & & & & \\
\hline 3 & 150 & RIP have been implemented, well documented, and understood by relevant staff, and standardized across the entire organization & & & & & & & & \\
\hline 4 & 200 & In addition to Stage 3, RIP are reviewed at least annually with the view to assessing effectiveness and introducing improvements & & & & & & & & \\
\hline & & Total & XX & XX & XX & XX & XX & XX & XX & XX \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{Comments}

\section*{INSTRUCTIONS AFFECTING TABLE 9C}
(a) the total score is derived by adding the individual score for each operational risk area corresponding to the stage of the insurer's implementation in respect of its RIP;
(b) where the insurer's assessment of the operational risk area is between stages (i.e. exceeds the criterion for each given stage, while only partially meeting the criterion of the next stage), the insurer shall be deemed to have met the criterion of the lower stage; and
(c) where an operational risk area is not applicable to the insurer's operations, the insurer shall record such fact and the reasons for arriving at this conclusion in the comments section and be deemed to have met the criterion of the highest stage.

TABLE 9D
Risk Measurement Processes ('RMP') Score Table
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Progression} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Criterion} & \multicolumn{8}{|c|}{Operational Risk Areas} \\
\hline Stage & Scoring & & Fraud & HR & Outsourcing & Distribution Channels & \begin{tabular}{l}
Business \\
Processes
\end{tabular} & Business Continuity & IT & Compliance \\
\hline 1 & 50 & RMP are ad hoc & & & & & & & & \\
\hline 2 & 100 & RMP have been implemented but not standardized across the organization & & & & & & & & \\
\hline 3 & 150 & RMP have been implemented, well documented, and understood by relevant staff, and standardized across the entire organization & & & & & & & & \\
\hline 4 & 200 & In addition to Stage 3, RMP are reviewed at least annually with the view to assessing effectiveness and introducing improvements & & & & & & & & \\
\hline & & Total & XX & XX & XX & XX & XX & XX & XX & XX \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{Comments}

\section*{INSTRUCTIONS AFFECTING TABLE 9D}
(a) the total score is derived by adding the individual score for each operational risk area corresponding to the stage of the insurer's implementation in respect of its RMP;
(b) where the insurer's assessment of the operational risk area is between stages (i.e. exceeds the criterion for each given stage, while only partially meeting the criterion of the next stage), the insurer shall be deemed to have met the criterion of the lower stage; and
(c) where an operational risk area is not applicable to the insurer's operations, the insurer shall record such fact and the reasons for arriving at this conclusion in the comments section and be deemed to have met the criterion of the highest stage.

TABLE 9E
Risk Response Processes ('RRP') Score Table
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Progression} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Criterion} & \multicolumn{8}{|c|}{Operational Risk Areas} \\
\hline Stage & Scoring & & Fraud & HR & Outsourcing & Distribution Channels & \begin{tabular}{l}
Business \\
Processes
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Business \\
Continuity
\end{tabular} & IT & Compliance \\
\hline 1 & 50 & RRP are ad hoc & & & & & & & & \\
\hline 2 & 100 & RRP have been implemented but not standardized across the organization & & & & & & & & \\
\hline 3 & 150 & RRP have been implemented, well documented, and understood by relevant staff, and standardized across the entire organization & & & & & & & & \\
\hline 4 & 200 & In addition to Stage 3, RRP are reviewed at least annually with the view to assessing effectiveness and introducing improvements & & & & & & & & \\
\hline & & Total & XX & XX & XX & XX & XX & XX & XX & XX \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{Comments}

\section*{INSTRUCTIONS AFFECTING TABLE 9E}
(a) the total score is derived by adding the individual score for each operational risk area corresponding to the stage of the insurer's implementation in respect of its RRP;
(b) where the insurer's assessment of the operational risk area is between stages (i.e. exceeds the criterion for each given stage, while only partially meeting the criterion of the next stage), the insurer shall be deemed to have met the criterion of the lower stage; and
(c) where an operational risk area is not applicable to the insurer's operations, the insurer shall record such fact and the reas ons for arriving at this conclusion in the comments section and be deemed to have met the criterion of the highest stage.

Risk Monitoring and Reporting Processes ('RMRP') Score Table
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Progression} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Criterion} & \multicolumn{8}{|c|}{Operational Risk Areas} \\
\hline Stage & Scoring & & Fraud & HR & Outsourcing & Distribution Channels & \begin{tabular}{l}
Business \\
Processes
\end{tabular} & Business Continuity & IT & Compliance \\
\hline 1 & 50 & RMRP are ad hoc & & & & & & & & \\
\hline 2 & 100 & RMRP have been implemented but not standardized across the organization & & & & & & & & \\
\hline 3 & 150 & RMRP have been implemented, well documented, and understood by relevant staff, and standardized across the entire organization & & & & & & & & \\
\hline 4 & 200 & In addition to Stage 3, RMRP are reviewed at least annually with the view to assessing effectiveness and introducing improvements & & & & & & & & \\
\hline & & Total & XX & XX & XX & XX & XX & XX & XX & XX \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{Comments}

\section*{INSTRUCTIONS AFFECTING TABLE 9F}
(a) the total score is derived by adding the individual score for each operational risk area corresponding to the stage of the insurer's implementation in respect of its RMRP;
(b) where the insurer's assessment of the operational risk area is between stages (i.e. exceeds the criterion for each given stage, while only partially meeting the criterion of the next stage), the insurer shall be deemed to have met the criterion of the lower stage; and
(c) where an operational risk area is not applicable to the insurer's operations, the insurer shall record such fact and the reasons for arriving at this conclusion in the comments section and be deemed to have met the criterion of the highest stage.
12. The regulatory capital requirement for regulated non-insurance financial operating entities shall be determined in accordance with Schedule XVI - "Schedule of Regulated Non-Insurance Financial Operating Entities". This amount shall be equal to the sum of the insurer's proportionate share of each registered entity's regulatory capital requirement in accordance with the applicable solvency laws of the jurisdiction where the entity was licensed or registered.
13. The \(B S C R_{\text {Corr }}\) shall be established on an economic balance sheet (EBS) valuation basis in accordance with the following formula-
\[
B S C R_{\text {Corr }}=\text { Basic BSCR }+C_{\text {operationd }}+C_{\text {regulatoradj }}+C_{\text {otheradj }}+C_{\text {AdjTP }} ;
\]

Where -
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Basic BSCR & = Basic BSCR risk module charge as calculated in accordance with paragraph 14; \\
\hline \[
C_{\text {operationd }}
\] & = operational risk charge as calculated in accordance with paragraph 29; \\
\hline \(C_{\text {regulatoryadj }}\) & = regulatory capital requirement for regulated non-insurance financial operating entities as determined in accordance with paragraph 30; \\
\hline \(C_{\text {AdjTP }}\) & = adjustment for the loss-absorbing capacity of technical provisions as calculated in accordance with paragraph 31; and \\
\hline \(C_{\text {otheradj }}\) & = adjustment for the loss absorbing capacity of deferred taxes as calculated in accordance with paragraph 32 . \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
14. The Basic BSCR risk module charge calculation shall be determined in accordance with the following formula-
\[
\text { Basic BSCR }=\sqrt{\sum_{i, j} \operatorname{CorrBBSCR}}{ }_{i, j} \times C_{i} \times C_{j} ; \text {; }
\]

Where -
\[
\begin{aligned}
& \operatorname{CorrBBSCR}{ }_{i, j}=\quad \text { the correlation factors of the Basic BSCR correlation matrix } \\
& \text { in accordance with Table A; } \\
& i, j=\text { the sum of the different terms should cover all possible } \\
& \text { combinations of } i \text { and } j \text {; } \\
& C_{i} \text { and } C_{j}=\text { risk module charge } i \text { and risk module charge } j \text { which are } \\
& \text { replaced by the following: } \\
& C_{\text {Market }}, C_{\text {P\&C }}, C_{\text {Credit }} \text {; } \\
& C_{\text {Market }} \quad=\quad \text { market risk module charge as calculated in accordance with } \\
& \text { paragraph 15; } \\
& C_{\mathrm{P} \mathrm{\& C}} \\
& =\quad \mathrm{P} \& \mathrm{C} \text { risk module charge as calculated in accordance with } \\
& \text { paragraph 16; and } \\
& C_{\text {Credit }}=\text { credit risk module charge as calculated in accordance with } \\
& \text { paragraph } 27 .
\end{aligned}
\]

Table A - Basic BSCR Correlation Matrix
\begin{tabular}{|l|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{1}{|c|}{ CorrBBSCR \(_{i, j}\)} & \(C_{\text {Market }}\) & \(C_{\text {Credit }}\) & \(C_{\text {P\&C }}\) \\
\hline\(C_{\text {Market }}\) & 1 & & \\
\hline\(C_{\text {Credit }}\) & 0.25 & 1 & \\
\hline\(C_{\text {P\&C }}\) & 0.125 & 0.50 & 1 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
15. The market risk module risk module charge calculation shall be determined in accordance with the following formula-
\(C_{\text {Market }}=\sqrt{\sum_{i, j} \text { Market }_{i, j} \times C_{i} \times C_{j}}\)

Where -
CorrMarket \(_{i, j}\)
\(i, j \quad=\) the sum of the different terms should cover all possible combinations of
\(\quad \mathrm{i}\) and j ;
\(=\) risk charge \(i\) and risk charge \(j\) which are replaced by the following:
\(C_{i}\) and \(C_{j}\)
\(C_{\text {fixedrincone }}\)
\(C_{\text {equity }}\)
\(C_{\text {interest }}\)
\(C_{\text {currency }}\)
C
concentration
\(=\) the correlation factors of the market risk module in accordance with Table B; where A = 0 if interest rate/liquidity risk charge is calculated using the shock-based approach in accordance with paragraph 20 and the risk charge is being determined based on the interest rate up shock, and \(\mathrm{A}=0.25\) otherwise; \(C_{\text {fixedIncome }}, C_{\text {equity }}, C_{\text {interest }}, C_{\text {currency }}, C_{\text {concentration }} ;\)
\(=\) fixed income investment risk charge as calculated in accordance with paragraph 17;
\(=\) equity investment risk charge as calculated in accordance with paragraph 18;
\(=\) interest rate/liquidity risk charge as calculated in accordance with paragraph 20;
\(=\) currency risk charge as calculated in accordance with paragraph 21; and
\(=\) concentration risk charge as calculated in accordance with paragraph 22.

Table B - Market Risk Module Correlation Matrix
\begin{tabular}{|l|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline CorrMarket \(_{i, j}\) & \(C_{\text {fixedIncome }}\) & \(C_{\text {equity }}\) & \(C_{\text {interest }}\) & \(C_{\text {currency }}\) & \(C_{\text {concentration }}\) \\
\hline\(C_{\text {fixedIncome }}\) & 1 & & & & \\
\hline\(C_{\text {equity }}\) & 0.50 & 1 & & & \\
\hline\(C_{\text {interest }}\) & A & A & 1 & & \\
\hline\(C_{\text {currency }}\) & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 1 & \\
\hline\(C_{\text {concentration }}\) & 0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 & 1 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
16. The P\&C risk module charge calculation shall be determined in accordance with the following formula-
\[
C_{\mathrm{P} \& \mathrm{C}}=\sqrt{\sum_{i, j} \operatorname{Corr} P \& C_{i, j} \times C_{i} \times C_{j}}
\]
\[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Where- } \\
& \text { Corr } P \text { \& } C_{i, j} \\
& i, j \\
& C_{i} \text { and } C_{j} \\
& C_{\text {premium }} \\
& C_{\text {reserve }} \\
& C_{\text {catastrople }}
\end{aligned}
\]
\(=\) the correlation factors of the P\&C risk module correlation matrix in accordance with Table C;
\(=\) the sum of the different terms should cover all possible combinations of \(i\) and \(j\);
\(=\) risk charge \(i\) and risk charge \(j\) which are replaced by the following:
\(C_{\text {premium }}, C_{\text {reserve }}, C_{\text {catastrophe }}\);
\(=\) premium risk charge as calculated in accordance with paragraph 23;
\(=\) reserve risk charge as calculated in accordance with paragraph 25; and
\(=\) catastrophe risk charge as calculated in accordance with paragraph 28;

Table C - P\&C Risk Module Correlation Matrix
\begin{tabular}{|l|c|c|c|}
\hline CorrP\& \(C_{i, j}\) & \(C_{\text {premium }}\) & \(C_{\text {reserve }}\) & \(C_{\text {catastrophe }}\) \\
\hline\(C_{\text {premium }}\) & 1 & & \\
\hline\(C_{\text {reserve }}\) & 0.25 & 1 & \\
\hline\(C_{\text {catastrophe }}\) & 0.125 & 0 & 1 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
17. The fixed income investment risk charge calculation shall be determined in accordance with the following formula-
\[
C_{\text {fixedIncome }}=\sum_{i} \chi_{i} \times \text { FIastclass }_{i} \times \mu_{r}+\text { Credit Derivatives }
\]

Where-
\(\chi_{i} \quad=\) the capital charge factors prescribed in Table 1A for each type of FIastclass \(_{i}\);

FIastclass \(_{i}\)
\(\mu_{r}\)

\section*{Credit Derivatives}

CreditDerivatives
\(=\) value of investment in corresponding asset class \(_{i}\); and
\(=\) additional diversification adjustment factor applied to cash and cash equivalent balances, or 1 for other asset classes; and
\(=\) the spread risk charge for credit derivatives calculated as per the following formula:
= greater of:
i) CreditDerivatives ShockUp ;
ii) CreditDerivatives ShockDown ; and
iii) 0 .

CreditDerivatives \(_{\text {ShockU }_{p}}\)
CreditDerivatives ShockUp
CreditDerivatives ShockDown
CreditDerivatives ShockDown \(L C D_{i}^{B S h o c k}\)
\(L C D_{i}^{\text {AShock }}\left(\chi_{i}\right)\)
\(S C D_{i}^{\text {BShock }}\)
\(S C D_{i}^{\text {AShock }}\left(\chi_{i}\right)\)
\(=\) the spread risk charge for credit derivatives resulting from an upward credit spread shock calculated as per the following formula:
\(=\sum_{i}\left[\left(L C D_{i}^{\text {BShock }}-L C D_{i}^{\text {AShock }}\left(\chi_{i}\right)\right)+\left(S C D_{i}^{\text {BShock }}-\operatorname{SCD}_{i}^{\text {AShock }}\left(\chi_{i}\right)\right)\right]\)
\(=\) the spread riskcharge for credit derivatives resulting from an downward credit
spread shock calculated as per the following formula:
\(=\sum_{i}\left[\left(L C D_{i}^{\text {BShock }}-L C D_{i}^{\text {AShock }}\left(\chi_{i}\right)\right)+\left(S C D_{i}^{\text {BShock }}-\operatorname{SCD}_{i}^{\text {AShock }}\left(\chi_{i}\right)\right)\right]\)
\(=\) refers to the valuation of long exposures for credit derivatives before
applying the instantaneous shock \(\chi_{i}\) as per table 1B
\(=\) refers to the valuation of long exposures for credit derivatives after applying instantaneous shock \(\chi_{i}\) as per table 1B
\(=\) refers to the valuation of short exposures for credit derivatives before applying the instantaneous shock \(\chi_{i}\) as per table 1B
\(=\) refers to the valuation of short exposures for credit derivatives after applying the instantaneous shock \(\chi_{i}\) as per table 1B

Table 1A - Capital charge factors for FIastclass \(_{i}\)
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline Type of fixed income investments FIastclass & \begin{tabular}{l}
Statement Source \\
These Rules
\end{tabular} & Capital Factor \(\chi_{i}\) \\
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Corporate and Sovereign Bonds} \\
\hline BSCR rating 0 & Schedule IIB, Column (1), Line 1, Schedule IIC, Column (1), Line 1, (Schedule IID, Column (1), Line 1 - Column (2), Line 1), Schedule IIE, Column (1), Line 1, Schedule IIF, Column (1), Line 1 & 0.0\% \\
\hline BSCR rating 1 & Schedule IIB, Column (1), Line 2, Schedule IIC, Column (1), Line 2, (Schedule IID, Column (1), Line 2 - Column (2), Line 2), Schedule IIE, Column (1), Line 2, Schedule IIF, Column (1), Line 2 & 0.4\% \\
\hline BSCR rating 2 & Schedule IIB, Column (1), Line 3, Schedule IIC, Column (1), Line 3, (Schedule IID, Column (1), Line 3 - Column (2), Line 3), Schedule IIE, Column (1), Line 3, Schedule IIF, Column (1), Line 3 & 0.8\% \\
\hline BSCR rating 3 & Schedule IIB, Column (1), Line 4, Schedule IIC, Column (1), Line 4, (Schedule IID, Column (1), Line 4 - Column (2), Line 4), Schedule IIE, Column (1), Line 4, Schedule IIF, Column (1), Line 4 & 1.5\% \\
\hline BSCR rating 4 & Schedule IIB, Column (1), Line 5, Schedule IIC, Column (1), Line 5, (Schedule IID, Column (1), Line 5 - Column (2), Line 5), Schedule IIE, Column (1), Line 5, Schedule IIF, Column (1), Line 5 & 3.0\% \\
\hline BSCR rating 5 & Schedule IIB, Column (1), Line 6, Schedule IIC, Column (1), Line 6, (Schedule IID, Column (1), Line 6 - Column (2), Line 6), Schedule IIE, Column (1), Line 6, Schedule IIF, Column (1), Line 6 & 8.0\% \\
\hline BSCR rating 6 & Schedule IIB, Column (1), Line 7, Schedule IIC, Column (1), Line 7, (Schedule IID, Column (1), Line 7 - Column (2), Line 7), Schedule IIE, Column (1), Line 7, Schedule IIF, Column (1), Line 7 & 15.0\% \\
\hline BSCR rating 7 & Schedule IIB, Column (1), Line 8, Schedule IIC, Column (1), Line 8, (Schedule IID, Column (1), Line 8 - Column (2), Line 8), Schedule IIE, Column (1), Line 8, Schedule IIF, Column (1), Line 8 & 26.3\% \\
\hline BSCR rating 8 & Schedule IIB, Column (1), Line 9, Schedule IIC, Column (1), Line 9, (Schedule IID, Column (1), Line 9 - Column (2), Line 9), Schedule IIE, Column (1), Line 9, Schedule IIF, Column (1), Line 9 & 35.0\% \\
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Residential Mortgage-Backed Securities} \\
\hline BSCR rating 1 & Schedule IIB, Column (3), Line 2, Schedule IIC, Column (3), Line 2, (Schedule IID, Column (3), Line 2 - Column (4), Line 2), Schedule IIE, Column (3), Line 2, Schedule IIF, Column (3), Line 2 & 0.6\% \\
\hline BSCR rating 2 & Schedule IIB, Column (3), Line 3, Schedule IIC, Column (3), Line 3, (Schedule IID, Column (3), Line 3 - Column (4), Line 3), Schedule IIE, Column (3), Line 3, Schedule IIF, Column (3), Line 3 & 1.2\% \\
\hline BSCR rating 3 & Schedule IIB, Column (3), Line 4, Schedule IIC, Column (3), Line 4, (Schedule IID, Column (3), Line 4 - Column (4), Line 4), Schedule IIE, Column (3), Line 4, Schedule IIF, Column (3), Line 4 & 2.0\% \\
\hline BSCR rating 4 & Schedule IIB, Column (3), Line 5, Schedule IIC, Column (3), Line 5, (Schedule IID, Column (3), Line 5 - Column (4), Line 5), Schedule IIE, Column (3), Line 5, Schedule IIF, Column (3), Line 5 & 4.0\% \\
\hline BSCR rating 5 & Schedule IIB, Column (3), Line 6, Schedule IIC, Column (3), Line 6, (Schedule IID, Column (3), Line 6 - Column (4), Line 6), Schedule IIE, Column (3), Line 6, Schedule IIF, Column (3), Line 6 & 11.0\% \\
\hline BSCR rating 6 & Schedule IIB, Column (3), Line 7, Schedule IIC, Column (3), Line 7, (Schedule IID, Column (3), Line 7 - Column (4), Line 7), Schedule IIE, Column (3), Line 7, Schedule IIF, Column (3), Line 7 & 25.0\% \\
\hline BSCR rating 7 & Schedule IIB, Column (3), Line 8, Schedule IIC, Column (3), Line 8, (Schedule IID, Column (3), Line 8 - Column (4), Line 8), Schedule IIE, Column (3), Line 8, Schedule IIF, Column (3), Line 8 & 35.0\% \\
\hline BSCR rating 8 & Schedule IIB, Column (3), Line 9, Schedule IIC, Column (3), Line 9, (Schedule IID, Column (3), Line 9 - Column (4), Line 9), Schedule IIE, Column (3), Line 9, Schedule IIF, Column (3), Line 9 & 35.0\% \\
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Commercial Mortgage-Backed Securities/Asset-Backed Securities} \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline BSCR rating 1 & Schedule IIB, Column (5), Line 2, Schedule IIC, Column (5), Line 2, (Schedule IID, Column (5), Line 2 - Column (6), Line 2), Schedule IIE, Column (5), Line 2, Schedule IIF, Column (5), Line 2 & 0.5\% \\
\hline BSCR rating 2 & Schedule IIB, Column (5), Line 3, Schedule IIC, Column (5), Line 3, (Schedule IID, Column (5), Line 3 - Column (6), Line 3), Schedule IIE, Column (5), Line 3, Schedule IIF, Column (5), Line 3 & 1.0\% \\
\hline BSCR rating 3 & Schedule IIB, Column (5), Line 4, Schedule IIC, Column (5), Line 4, (Schedule IID, Column (5), Line 4 - Column (6), Line 4), Schedule IIE, Column (5), Line 4, Schedule IIF, Column (5), Line 4 & 1.8\% \\
\hline BSCR rating 4 & Schedule IIB, Column (5), Line 5, Schedule IIC, Column (5), Line 5, (Schedule IID, Column (5), Line 5 - Column (6), Line 5), Schedule IIE, Column (5), Line 5, Schedule IIF, Column (5), Line 5 & 3.5\% \\
\hline BSCR rating 5 & Schedule IIB, Column (5), Line 6, Schedule IIC, Column (5), Line 6, (Schedule IID, Column (5), Line 6 - Column (6), Line 6), Schedule IIE, Column (5), Line 6, Schedule IIF, Column (5), Line 6 & 10.0\% \\
\hline BSCR rating 6 & Schedule IIB, Column (5), Line 7, Schedule IIC, Column (5), Line 7, (Schedule IID, Column (5), Line 7 - Column (6), Line 7), Schedule IIE, Column (5), Line 7, Schedule IIF, Column (5), Line 7 & 20.0\% \\
\hline BSCR rating 7 & Schedule IIB, Column (5), Line 8, Schedule IIC, Column (5), Line 8, (Schedule IID, Column (5), Line 8 - Column (6), Line 8), Schedule IIE, Column (5), Line 8, Schedule IIF, Column (5), Line 8 & 30.0\% \\
\hline BSCR rating 8 & Schedule IIB, Column (5), Line 9, Schedule IIC, Column (5), Line 9, (Schedule IID, Column (5), Line 9 - Column (6), Line 9), Schedule IIE, Column (5), Line 9, Schedule IIF, Column (5), Line 9 & 35.0\% \\
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Bond Mutual Funds} \\
\hline BSCR rating 0 & Schedule IIB, Column (7), Line 1, Schedule IIC, Column (7), Line 1, (Schedule IID, Column (7), Line 1 - Column (8), Line 1), Schedule IIE, Column (7), Line 1, Schedule IIF, Column (7), Line 1 & 0.0\% \\
\hline BSCR rating 1 & Schedule IIB, Column (7), Line 2, Schedule IIC, Column (7), Line 2, (Schedule IID, Column (7), Line 2 - Column (8), Line 2), Schedule IIE, Column (7), Line 2, Schedule IIF, Column (7), Line 2 & 0.4\% \\
\hline BSCR rating 2 & Schedule IIB, Column (7), Line 3, Schedule IIC, Column (7), Line 3, (Schedule IID, Column (7), Line 3 - Column (8), Line 3), Schedule IIE, Column (7), Line 3, Schedule IIF, Column (7), Line 3 & 0.8\% \\
\hline BSCR rating 3 & Schedule IIB, Column (7), Line 4, Schedule IIC, Column (7), Line 4, (Schedule IID, Column (7), Line 4 - Column (8), Line 4), Schedule IIE, Column (7), Line 4, Schedule IIF, Column (7), Line 4 & 1.5\% \\
\hline BSCR rating 4 & Schedule IIB, Column (7), Line 5, Schedule IIC, Column (7), Line 5, (Schedule IID, Column (7), Line 5 - Column (8), Line 5), Schedule IIE, Column (7), Line 5, Schedule IIF, Column (7), Line 5 & 3.0\% \\
\hline BSCR rating 5 & Schedule IIB, Column (7), Line 6, Schedule IIC, Column (7), Line 6, (Schedule IID, Column (7), Line 6 - Column (8), Line 6), Schedule IIE, Column (7), Line 6, Schedule IIF, Column (7), Line 6 & 8.0\% \\
\hline BSCR rating 6 & Schedule IIB, Column (7), Line 7, Schedule IIC, Column (7), Line 7, (Schedule IID, Column (7), Line 7 - Column (8), Line 7), Schedule IIE, Column (7), Line 7, Schedule IIF, Column (7), Line 7 & 15.0\% \\
\hline BSCR rating 7 & Schedule IIB, Column (7), Line 8, Schedule IIC, Column (7), Line 8, (Schedule IID, Column (7), Line 8 - Column (8), Line 8), Schedule IIE, Column (7), Line 8, Schedule IIF, Column (7), Line 8 & 26.3\% \\
\hline BSCR rating 8 & Schedule IIB, Column (7), Line 9, Schedule IIC, Column (7), Line 9, (Schedule IID, Column (7), Line 9 - Column (8), Line 9), Schedule IIE, Column (7), Line 9, Schedule IIF, Column (7), Line 9 & 35.0\% \\
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Mortgage Loans} \\
\hline Insured/guaranteed mortgages & Schedule IIB, Column (9), Line 10, Schedule IIC, Column (9), Line 10, (Schedule IID, Column (9), Line 10 - Column (10), Line 10), Schedule IIE, Column (9), Line 10, Schedule IIF, Column (9), Line 10 & 0.3\% \\
\hline Other commercial and farm mortgages & Schedule IIB, Column (9), Line 11, Schedule IIC, Column (9), Line 11, (Schedule IID, Column (9), Line 11 - Column (10), Line 11), Schedule IIE, Column (9), Line 11, Schedule IIF, Column (9), Line 11 & 5.0\% \\
\hline Other residential mortgages & Schedule IIB, Column (9), Line 12, Schedule IIC, Column (9), Line 12, (Schedule IID, Column (9), Line 12 - Column (10), Line 12), Schedule IIE, Column (9), Line 12, Schedule IIF, Column (9), Line 12 & 1.5\% \\
\hline Mortgages not in good standing & Schedule IIB, Column (9), Line 13, Schedule IIC, Column (9), Line 13, (Schedule IID, Column (9), Line 13 - Column (10), Line 13), Schedule IIE, Column (9), Line 13, Schedule IIF, Column (9), Line 13 & 25.0\% \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

INSURANCE (PRUDENTIAL STANDARDS) (CLASS 4 AND CLASS 3B SOLVENCY REQUIREMENT) AMENDMENT RULES 2024
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline \multicolumn{1}{|l|}{ Other loans } & Form 4EBS, Line 8 & \multicolumn{1}{l|}{5} \\
\hline Cash and cash equivalents & \(5.0 \%\) \\
\hline BSCR rating 0 & Schedule XIXA, Column A & \(0.0 \%\) \\
\hline BSCR rating 1 & Schedule XIXA, Column A & \(0.1 \%\) \\
\hline BSCR rating 2 & Schedule XIXA, Column A & \(0.2 \%\) \\
\hline BSCR rating 3 & Schedule XIXA, Column A & \(0.3 \%\) \\
\hline BSCR rating 4 & Schedule XIXA, Column A & \(0.5 \%\) \\
\hline BSCR rating 5 & Schedule XIXA, Column A & \(1.5 \%\) \\
\hline BSCR rating 6 & Schedule XIXA, Column A & \(4.0 \%\) \\
\hline BSCR rating 7 & Schedule XIXA, Column A & \(6.0 \%\) \\
\hline BSCR rating 8 & Schedule XIXA, Column A & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{INSTRUCTIONS AFFECTING TABLE 1A: Capital charge factors for FIastclass}
(a) all assets comprising of bonds and debentures, loans, and other miscellaneous investments that are subject to capital charges within the fixed income investment risk charge shall be included;
(b) all non-affiliated quoted and unquoted bonds and debentures shall be included in the fixed income investment charge;
(c) all bonds and debentures, loans, and other miscellaneous investments shall include amounts reported for economic balance sheet reporting purposes and include fixed income risk exposures as determined by application of the "look-through" approach calculated in accordance with the criteria prescribed by the Authority for the following items:
(i) collective investment vehicles and other investments packaged as funds, including related undertakings used as investment vehicles;
(ii) segregated accounts assets and liabilities;
(iii) deposit asset and liabilities;
(iv) assets and liabilities held by ceding insurers or under retrocession;
(v) other sundry assets and liabilities; and
(vi) derivatives.
(d) The capital requirements relating to cash and cash equivalents shall be reduced by a diversification adjustment of up to a maximum of \(40 \%\); and
(e) the diversification adjustment in paragraph (d) is determined as \(40 \%\) multiplied by 1 minus the ratio of the largest cash and cash equivalent balance held with a single counterparty to the total of all cash and cash equivalent balance.

Table 1B - Spread risk shocks for credit derivatives
\begin{tabular}{|l|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline & \multicolumn{3}{|c|}{ SPREAD UP } \\
\hline & \multicolumn{2}{|c|}{ Long Exposures } & \multicolumn{2}{c|}{ Short Exposures } & After Shock \\
\hline & Before Shock & After Shock & Before Shock & \\
\hline Spread Up & & & & \\
\hline BSCR rating 0 & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Schedules IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, \\
and IIF, Column (1), Line 38
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Schedules IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, \\
and IIF, Column (2), Line 38
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Schedules IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, \\
and IIF, Column (3), Line 38
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Schedules IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, \\
and IIF, Column (4), Line 38
\end{tabular} & \(\chi_{i}\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

INSURANCE (PRUDENTIAL STANDARDS) (CLASS 4 AND CLASS 3B SOLVENCY REQUIREMENT) AMENDMENT RULES 2024
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline BSCR rating 1 & Schedules IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, and IIF, Column (1), Line 39 & Schedules IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, and IIF, Column (2), Line 39 & Schedules IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, and IIF, Column (3), Line 39 & Schedules IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, and IIF, Column (4), Line 39 & 130 \\
\hline BSCR rating 2 & Schedules IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, and IIF, Column (1), Line 40 & Schedules IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, and IIF, Column (2), Line 40 & Schedules IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, and IIF, Column (3), Line 40 & Schedules IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, and IIF, Column (4), Line 40 & 150 \\
\hline BSCR rating 3 & Schedules IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, and IIF, Column (1), Line 41 & Schedules IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, and IIF, Column (2), Line 41 & Schedules IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, and IIF, Column (3), Line 41 & Schedules IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, and IIF, Column (4), Line 41 & 260 \\
\hline BSCR rating 4 & Schedules IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, and IIF, Column (1), Line 42 & Schedules IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, and IIF, Column (2), Line 42 & Schedules IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, and IIF, Column (3), Line 42 & Schedules IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, and IIF, Column (4), Line 42 & 450 \\
\hline BSCR rating 5 & Schedules IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, and IIF, Column (1), Line 43 & Schedules IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, and IIF, Column (2), Line 43 & Schedules IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, and IIF, Column (3), Line 43 & Schedules IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, and IIF, Column (4), Line 43 & 840 \\
\hline BSCR rating 6 & Schedules IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, and IIF, Column (1), Line 44 & Schedules IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, and IIF, Column (2), Line 44 & Schedules IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, and IIF, Column (3), Line 44 & Schedules IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, and IIF, Column (4), Line 44 & 1620 \\
\hline BSCR rating 7 & Schedules IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, and IIF, Column (1), Line 45 & Schedules IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, and IIF, Column (2), Line 45 & Schedules IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, and IIF, Column (3), Line 45 & Schedules IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, and IIF, Column (4), Line 45 & 1620 \\
\hline BSCR rating 8 & Schedules IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, and IIF, Column (1), Line 46 & Schedules IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, and IIF, Column (2), Line 46 & Schedules IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, and IIF, Column (3), Line 46 & Schedules IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, and IIF, Column (4), Line 46 & 1620 \\
\hline \multirow[t]{4}{*}{Total Spread Up} & & & & & \\
\hline & \multicolumn{5}{|c|}{SPREAD DOWN} \\
\hline & \multicolumn{2}{|c|}{Long Exposures} & \multicolumn{2}{|c|}{Short Exposures} & \\
\hline & Before Shock & After Shock & Before Shock & After Shock & Shock Rate \\
\hline Spread Up & & & & & \(\chi_{i}\) \\
\hline BSCR rating 0 & Schedules IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, and IIF, Column (6), Line 38 & Schedules IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, and IIF, Column (7), Line 38 & Schedules IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, and IIF, Column (8), Line 38 & Schedules IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, and IIF, Column (9), Line 38 & 0.0\% \\
\hline BSCR rating 1 & Schedules IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, and IIF, Column (6), Line 39 & Schedules IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, and IIF, Column (7), Line 39 & Schedules IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, and IIF, Column (8), Line 39 & Schedules IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, and IIF, Column (9), Line 39 & -75.0\% \\
\hline BSCR rating 2 & Schedules IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, and IIF, Column (6), Line 40 & Schedules IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, and IIF, Column (7), Line 40 & Schedules IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, and IIF, Column (8), Line 40 & Schedules IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, and IIF, Column (9), Line 40 & -75.0\% \\
\hline BSCR rating 3 & Schedules IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, and IIF Column (6), Line 41 & Schedules IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, and IIF, Column (7), Line 41 & Schedules IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, and IIF Column (8) Line 41 & Schedules IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, and IIF, Column (9) Line 41 & -75.0\% \\
\hline BSCR rating 4 & Schedules IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, and IIF, Column (6), Line 42 & Schedules IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, and IIF, Column (7), Line 42 & Schedules IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, and IIF, Column (8), Line 42 & Schedules IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, and IIF, Column (9), Line 42 & -75.0\% \\
\hline BSCR rating 5 & Schedules IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, and IIF, Column (6), Line 43 & Schedules IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, and IIF, Column (7), Line 43 & Schedules IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, and IIF, Column (8), Line 43 & Schedules IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, and IIF, Column (9), Line 43 & -75.0\% \\
\hline BSCR rating 6 & Schedules IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, and IIF, Column (6), Line 44 & Schedules IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, and IIF, Column (7), Line 44 & Schedules IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, and IIF, Column (8), Line 44 & Schedules IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, and IIF, Column (9), Line 44 & -75.0\% \\
\hline BSCR rating 7 & Schedules IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, and IIF, Column (6), Line 45 & Schedules IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, and IIF, Column (7), Line 45 & Schedules IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, and IIF, Column (8), Line 45 & Schedules IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, and IIF, Column (9), Line 45 & -75.0\% \\
\hline BSCR rating 8 & Schedules IIB, IIC, IID, IIE and IIF, Column (6), Line 46 & Schedules IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, and IIF, Column (7), Line 46 & Schedules IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, and IIF, Column (8), Line 46 & Schedules IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, and IIF, Column (9), Line 46 & -75.0\% \\
\hline Total Spread Down & & & & & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

INSTRUCTIONS AFFECTING TABLE 1B: Spread risk shocks for credit derivatives
(a) Amounts are to be reported on an EBS Valuation basis.
18. The equity investment risk charge calculation shall be established in accordance with the following formula-
\(C_{\text {equity }}=\sqrt{\sum_{i, j} \operatorname{CorrEq} q_{i, j} \times C_{i} \times C_{j}} ;\)
Where-
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline CorrEq \({ }_{i, j}\) & \(=\) the correlation factors of the equity risk correlation matrix in accordance with Table 2A; \\
\hline \(i, j\) & \(=\) the sum of the different terms should cover all possible combinations of correlation \(i\) and \(j\); \\
\hline \(C_{i}\) and \(C_{j}\) & \(=\) risk charge \(i\) and risk charge \(j\) which are replaced by the following:
\[
C_{\text {Typel }}, C_{\text {Type } 2}, C_{\text {Type } 3}, C_{\text {Typet }}
\] \\
\hline \(C_{\text {Typel }}\) & = Type1 equity risk charge as calculated in accordance with paragraph 19; \\
\hline \(C_{\text {Type } 2}\) & \(=\) Type2 equity risk charge as calculated in accordance with paragraph 19; \\
\hline \(C_{\text {Type } 3}\) & \(=\) Type3 equity risk charge as calculated in accordance with paragraph 19; \\
\hline \(C_{\text {Type4 }}\) & \(=\) Type 4 equity risk charge as calculated in accordance with paragraph 19; \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Table 2A - Equity Risk Charge Correlation Matrix
\begin{tabular}{|l|c|c|c|c|}
\hline\(C_{\text {orr }} E q_{i, j}\) & \(C_{\text {Type }}\) & \(C_{\text {Type2 }}\) & \(C_{\text {Type3 }}\) & \(C_{\text {Type4 }}\) \\
\hline\(C_{\text {Type1 }}\) & 1 & & & \\
\hline\(C_{\text {Type2 }}\) & 0.75 & 1 & & \\
\hline\(C_{\text {Type } 3}\) & 0.75 & 0.75 & 1 & \\
\hline\(C_{\text {Type4 }}\) & 0.5 & 0.5 & 0.5 & 1 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
19. Type1, Type2 Type3 and Type4 equity risk charges calculation shall be determined in accordance with the following formulas-
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline \[
C_{\text {Type } 1}=\max \left\{\sum_{i \in T y p e 1}\right.
\] &  \\
\hline \(C_{\text {Type } 2}=\max \left\{\sum_{i \in \text { Type } 2}\right.\) &  \\
\hline \(C_{\text {Type } 3}=\max \left\{\sum_{i \in \text { Type } 3}\right.\) &  \\
\hline \[
C_{\text {Type } 4}=\max \left\{\sum_{i \in \text { Type } 4}\right.
\] &  \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Where-
\(\chi_{i}\)
LAssets \({ }^{\text {BShock }}\)
LAssets \(^{\text {AShock }}\)
SQAssets \(_{\text {BShock }}\)

SQAssets \(_{\text {ASSoock }}\)

SNQAssets \(_{\text {BSlock }}\)

SNQAssets \(_{\text {Ashock }}\)

BELiabilities \({ }^{\text {BShock }}\)
BELiabilities \({ }^{\text {AShock }}\)
\(=\) the instantaneous shocks prescribed in Table 2B for each type of equity class \(i\); and
\(=\) refers to the valuation of long asset exposures before applying shock
= refers to the valuation of long asset exposures after applying shock
\(=\) refers to the valuation of short exposures for qualifying assets that are held for risk mitigating purposes as determined in accordance with the criteria prescribed by the Authority before applying shock
= refers to the valuation of short exposures for qualifying assets that are held for risk mitigating purposes as determined in accordance with the criteria prescribed by the Authority after applying shock
\(=\) refers to the valuation of short exposures for assets that do not qualify for risk mitigating purposes as determined in accordance with the criteria prescribed by the Authority before applying shock
\(=\) refers to the valuation of short exposures for assets that do not qualify for risk mitigating purposes as determined in accordance with the criteria prescribed by the Authority after applying shock
\(=\) refers to the best estimate of insurance liabilities and other liabilities before applying shock
\(=\) refers to the best estimate of insurance liabilities and other liabilities after applying shock

Table 2B - Shocks for classes of equity
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline & \multicolumn{3}{|c|}{Assets} & \multirow[b]{2}{*}{Liabilities} & \multirow[t]{3}{*}{\begin{tabular}{l}
Shock \\
Factor
\[
\chi_{i}
\]
\end{tabular}} \\
\hline & \multirow[b]{2}{*}{Long Exposures} & \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{Short Exposures} & & \\
\hline Equity investments Equity class, \(i\) & & Qualifying as Assets held for risk-mitigation purposes & Not Qualifying as Assets held for risk-mitigation purposes & Without Management Action & \\
\hline \multicolumn{6}{|l|}{Type 1 Equity Holdings} \\
\hline Strategic Holdings Listed & Schedule IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, \& IIF, Column (1), Line 15 Less Schedule IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, \& IIF, Column (2), Line 15 & Schedule IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, \& IIF, Column (3), Line 15 Less Schedule IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, \& IIF, Column (4), Line 15 & Schedule IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, \& IIF, Column (5), Line 15 Less Schedule IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, \& IIF, Column (6), Line 15 & Schedule IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, \& IIF, Column (7), Line 15 Less Schedule IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, \& IIF, Column (8), Line 15 & 20.0\% \\
\hline Duration Based & Schedule IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, \& IIF, Column (1), Line 16 Less Schedule IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, \& IIF, Column (2), Line 16 & Schedule IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, \& IIF, Column (3), Line 16 Less Schedule IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, \& IIF, Column (4), Line 16 & Schedule IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, \& IIF, Column (5), Line 16 Less Schedule IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, \& IIF, Column (6), Line 16 & Schedule IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, \& IIF, Column (7), Line 16 Less Schedule IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, \& IIF, Column (8), Line 16 & 20.0\% \\
\hline Listed Equity Securities in Developed Markets & Schedule IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, \& IIF, Column (1), Line 17 Less Schedule IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, \& IIF, Column (2), Line 17 & Schedule IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, \& IIF, Column (3), Line 17 Less Schedule IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, \& IIF, Column (4), Line 17 & Schedule IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, \& IIF, Column (5), Line 17 Less Schedule IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, \& IIF, Column (6), Line 17 & Schedule IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, \& IIF, Column (7), Line 17 Less Schedule IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, \& IIF, Column (8), Line 17 & 35.0\% \\
\hline Preferred Stocks, Rating 1 & Schedule IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, \& IIF, Column (1), Line 18 Less Schedule IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, \& IIF, Column (2), Line 18 & Schedule IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, \& IIF, Column (3), Line 18 Less Schedule IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, \& IIF, Column (4), Line 18 & Schedule IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, \& IIF, Column (5), Line 18 Less Schedule IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, \& IIF, Column (6), Line 18 & Schedule IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, \& IIF, Column (7), Line 18 Less Schedule IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, \& IIF, Column (8), Line 18 & 0.6\% \\
\hline Preferred Stocks, Rating 2 & Schedule IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, \& IIF, Column (1), Line 19 Less Schedule IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, \& IIF, Column (2), Line 19 & Schedule IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, \& IIF, Column (3), Line 19 Less Schedule IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, \& IIF, Column (4), Line 19 & Schedule IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, \& IIF, Column (5), Line 19 Less Schedule IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, \& IIF, Column (6), Line 19 & Schedule IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, \& IIF, Column (7), Line 19 Less Schedule IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, \& IIF, Column (8), Line 19 & 1.2\% \\
\hline Preferred Stocks, Rating 3 & Schedule IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, \& IIF, Column (1), Line 20 Less Schedule IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, \& IIF, Column (2), Line 20 & Schedule IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, \& IIF, Column (3), Line 20 Less Schedule IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, \& IIF, Column (4), Line 20 & Schedule IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, \& IIF, Column (5), Line 20 Less Schedule IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, \& IIF, Column (6), Line 20 & Schedule IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, \& IIF, Column (7), Line 20 Less Schedule IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, \& IIF, Column (8), Line 20 & 2.0\% \\
\hline Preferred Stocks, Rating 4 & Schedule IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, \& IIF, Column (1), Line 21 Less Schedule IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, \& IIF, Column (2), Line 21 & Schedule IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, \& IIF, Column (3), Line 21 Less Schedule IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, \& IIF, Column (4), Line 21 & Schedule IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, \& IIF, Column (5), Line 21 Less Schedule IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, \& IIF, Column (6), Line 21 & Schedule IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, \& IIF, Column (7), Line 21 Less Schedule IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, \& IIF, Column (8), Line 21 & 4.0\% \\
\hline Preferred Stocks, Rating 5 & Schedule IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, \& IIF, Column (1), Line 22 Less Schedule IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, \& IIF, Column (2), Line 22 & Schedule IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, \& IIF, Column (3), Line 22 Less Schedule IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, \& IIF, Column (4), Line 22 & Schedule IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, \& IIF, Column (5), Line 22 Less Schedule IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, \& IIF, Column (6), Line 22 & Schedule IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, \& IIF, Column (7), Line 22 Less Schedule IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, \& IIF, Column (8), Line 22 & 11.0\% \\
\hline Preferred Stocks, Rating 6 & Schedule IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, \& IIF, Column (1), Line 23 Less Schedule IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, \& IIF, Column (2), Line 23 & Schedule IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, \& IIF, Column (3), Line 23 Less Schedule IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, \& IIF, Column (4), Line 23 & Schedule IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, \& IIF, Column (5), Line 23 Less Schedule IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, \& IIF, Column (6), Line 23 & Schedule IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, \& IIF, Column (7), Line 23 Less Schedule IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, \& IIF, Column (8), Line 23 & 25.0\% \\
\hline Preferred Stocks, Rating 7 & Schedule IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, \& IIF, Column (1), Line 24 Less Schedule IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, \& IIF, Column (2), Line 24 & Schedule IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, \& IIF, Column (3), Line 24 Less Schedule IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, \& IIF, Column (4), Line 24 & Schedule IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, \& IIF, Column (5), Line 24 Less Schedule IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, \& IIF, Column (6), Line 24 & Schedule IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, \& IIF, Column (7), Line 24 Less Schedule IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, \& IIF, Column (8), Line 24 & 35.0\% \\
\hline Preferred Stocks, Rating 8 & Schedule IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, \& IIF, Column (1), Line 25 Less Schedule IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, \& IIF, & Schedule IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, \& IIF, Column (3), Line 25 Less Schedule IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, \& & Schedule IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, \& IIF, Column (5), Line 25 Less Schedule IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, \& IIF, & Schedule IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, \& IIF, Column (7), Line 25 Less Schedule IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, \& IIF, & 35.0\% \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline & Column (2), Line 25 & IIF, Column (4), Line 25 & Column (6), Line 25 & Column (8), Line 25 & \\
\hline Equity Derivatives on Type 1 Equities & Schedule IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, \& IIF, Column (1), Line 26 Less Schedule IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, \& IIF, Column (2), Line 26 & Schedule IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, \&
IIF, Column (3), Line 26 Less Schedule IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, \& IIF, Column (4), Line 26 & Schedule IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, \& IIF, Column (5), Line 26 Less Schedule IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, \& IIF, Column (6), Line 26 & Schedule IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, \& IIF, Column (7), Line 26 Less Schedule IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, \& IIF, Column (8), Line 26 & 35.0\% \\
\hline \multicolumn{6}{|l|}{Subtotal Type 1 Equity Holdings} \\
\hline \multicolumn{6}{|l|}{Type 2 Equity Holdings} \\
\hline Strategic Holdings Unlisted & Schedule IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, \& 8 IIF, Column (1), Line 27 Less Schedule IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, \& IIF, Column (2), Line 27 & Schedule IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, \& IIF, Column (3), Line 27 Less Schedule IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, \& IIF, Column (4), Line 27 & Schedule IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, \& IIF, Column (5), Line 27 Less Schedule IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, \& IIF, Column (6), Line 27 & Schedule IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, \& IIF, Column (7), Line 27 Less Schedule IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, \& IIF, Column (8), Line 27 & 20.0\% \\
\hline Other Equities & Schedule IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, \& IIF, Column (1), Line 28 Less Schedule IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, \& IIF, Column (2), Line 28 & Schedule IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, \&
IIF, Column (3), Line 28 Less Schedule IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, \& IIF, Column (4), Line 28 & Schedule IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, \& IIF, Column (5), Line 28 Less Schedule IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, \& IIF, Column (6), Line 28 & Schedule IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, \& IIF, Column (7), Line 28 Less Schedule IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, \& IIF, Column (8), Line 28 & 45.0\% \\
\hline Letters of Credit & Schedule IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, \& IIF, Column (1), Line 29 Less Schedule IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, \& IIF, Column (2), Line 29 & Schedule IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, \& IIF, Column (3), Line 29 Less Schedule IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, \& IIF, Column (4), Line 29 & Schedule IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, \& IIF, Column (5), Line 29 Less Schedule IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, \& IIF, Column (6), Line 29 & Schedule IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, \& IIF, Column (7), Line 29 Less Schedule IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, \& IIF, Column (8), Line 29 & 20.0\% \\
\hline Intangible assets & Schedule IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, \& IIF, Column (1), Line 30 Less Schedule IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, \& IIF, Column (2), Line 30 & Schedule IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, \& IIF, Column (3), Line 30 Less Schedule IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, \& IIF, Column (4), Line 30 & Schedule IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, \& IIF, Column (5), Line 30 Less Schedule IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, \& IIF, Column (6), Line 30 & Schedule IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, \& IIF, Column (7), Line 30 Less Schedule IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, \& IIF, Column (8), Line 30 & 20.0\% \\
\hline Pension Benefit Surplus & Schedule IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, \& IIF, Column (1), Line 31 Less Schedule IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, \& IIF, Column (2), Line 31 & Schedule IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, \&
IIF, Column (3), Line 31 Less Schedule IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, \& IIF, Column (4), Line 31 & Schedule IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, \& IIF, Column (5), Line 31 Less Schedule IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, \& IIF, Column (6), Line 31 & Schedule IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, \& IIF, Column (7), Line 31 Less Schedule IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, \& IIF, Column (8), Line 31 & 20.0\% \\
\hline Equity Derivatives on Type 2 Equities & Schedule IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, \& IIF, Column (1), Line 32 Less Schedule IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, \& IIF, Column (2), Line 32 & Schedule IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, \& IIF, Column (3), Line 32 Less Schedule IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, \& IIF, Column (4), Line 32 & Schedule IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, \& IIF, Column (5), Line 32 Less Schedule IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, \& IIF, Column (6), Line 32 & Schedule IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, \& IIF, Column (7), Line 32 Less Schedule IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, \& IIF, Column (8), Line 32 & 45.0\% \\
\hline \multicolumn{6}{|l|}{Subtotal Type 2 Equity Holdings} \\
\hline \multicolumn{6}{|l|}{Type 3 Equity Holdings} \\
\hline Infrastructure & Schedule IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, \& 8 IIF, Column (1), Line 33 Less Schedule IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, \& IIF, Column (2), Line 33 & Schedule IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, \& IIF, Column (3), Line 33 Less Schedule IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, \& IIF, Column (4), Line 33 & Schedule IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, \& IIF, Column (5), Line 33 Less Schedule IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, \& IIF, Column (6), Line 33 & Schedule IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, \& IIF, Column (7), Line 33 Less Schedule IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, \& IIF, Column (8), Line 33 & 25.0\% \\
\hline Derivatives on Infrastructure & Schedule IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, \& IIF, Column (1), Line 34 Less Schedule IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, \&\% IIF, Column (2), Line 34 & Schedule IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, \&
IIF, Column (3), Line 34 Less Schedule IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, \& IIF, Column (4), Line 34 & Schedule IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, \& IIF, Column (5), Line 34 Less Schedule IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, \& IIF, Column (6), Line 34 & Schedule IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, \& IIF, Column (7), Line 34 Less Schedule IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, \& IIF, Column (8), Line 34 & 25.0\% \\
\hline \multicolumn{6}{|l|}{Subtotal Type 3 Equity Holdings} \\
\hline \multicolumn{6}{|l|}{Type 4 Equity Holdings} \\
\hline Equity Real Estate 1 & Schedule IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, \& IIF, Column (1), Line 35 Less Schedule IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, \& IIF, Column (2), Line 35 & Schedule IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, \& IIF, Column (3), Line 35 Less Schedule IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, \& IIF, Column (4), Line 35 & Schedule IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, \& IIF, Column (5), Line 35 Less Schedule IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, \& IIF, Column (6), Line 35 & Schedule IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, \& IIF, Column (7), Line 35 Less Schedule IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, \& IIF, Column (8), Line 35 & 10.0\% \\
\hline Equity Real Estate 2 & Schedule IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, \& IIF, Column (1), Line 36 Less Schedule IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, \& IIF, & Schedule IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, \& IIF, Column (3), Line 36 Less Schedule IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, \& & Schedule IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, \& IIF, Column (5), Line 36 Less Schedule IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, \& IIF, & Schedule IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, \& IIF, Column (7), Line 36 Less Schedule IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, \& IIF, & 20.0\% \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

INSURANCE (PRUDENTIAL STANDARDS) (CLASS 4 AND CLASS 3B SOLVENCY REQUIREMENT) AMENDMENT RULES 2024
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|c|}{Column (2), Line 36} & IIF, Column (4), Line 36 & Colu & & Colu \\
\hline \multicolumn{7}{|l|}{Subtotal Type 4 Equity Holdings} \\
\hline \multicolumn{7}{|l|}{Total Equity Risk before Diversification} \\
\hline \multicolumn{7}{|l|}{Aggregation of Risks} \\
\hline & Correlation Matrix & Type 1 & Type 2 & Type 3 & Type 4 & \\
\hline & Type 1 & 1 & & & & \\
\hline & Type 2 & 0.75 & 1 & & & \\
\hline & Type 3 & 0.75 & 0.75 & 1 & & \\
\hline & Type 4 & 0.50 & 0.50 & 0.50 & 1 & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Total Type 1 Risk without Management Actions
Total Type 2 Risk without Management Actions
Total Type 3 Risk without Management Actions
Total Type 4 Risk without Management Actions
Total Equity Risk after Diversification

\section*{INSTRUCTIONS AFFECTING TABLE 2B: Shocks for Eqastclass \(i_{i}\)}
(a) all assets (except regulated non-insurance financial operating entities) and liabilities (except the risk margin) whose value is subject to equity risk shocks are to be reported on a basis consistent with that used for the purposes of economic balance sheet reporting. Such assets and liabilities shall include equity risk exposures determined by application of the "look-through" approach calculated in accordance with criteria prescribed by the Authority for the following items:
(i) collective investment vehicles and other investments packaged as funds, including related undertakings used as investment vehicles;
(ii) segregated accounts assets and liabilities;
(iii) deposit asset and liabilities;
(iv) assets and liabilities held by ceding insurers or under retrocession;
(v) other sundry assets and liabilities; and
(vi) derivatives.
(b) for asset types referred to in paragraph (a) (i) to (vi) where the "look through" approach cannot be applied, the residual balance shall be included in "Equity Securities - Other Investments";
(c) short exposures qualifying as assets held for risk-mitigation purposes and short exposures not qualifying as assets held for risk-mitigation purposes, shall both be determined in accordance with criteria prescribed by the Authority; and
(d) amounts are to be reported on an EBS Valuation basis.
20. The interest rate/liquidity risk charge calculation may be calculated in accordance with paragraph 4 (mutatis mutandis) or the formula below. Where an insurer decides to utilise the formula below, it will only be allowed to revert back and utilise the calculations prescribed in paragraph 4 where it has received the written approval of the Authority pursuant to an application made in accordance with section 6D of the Act.
\[
C_{\text {Interest }}=\max \left\{\max \left(\text { Shock }_{I R, D o w n}, \text { Shock }_{I R, U p}\right), 0\right\} ;
\]

Where-
Shock \(_{I R, \omega}=\sum_{C C Y}\) Shock \(_{I R, \omega}^{C C Y}\)
Shock \({ }_{I R, \omega}^{C C Y}=\left(M V A_{\text {Before }}^{C C Y, Q}-M V A_{A f t e r, \omega}^{C C Y, Q}\right)+\max \left(M V A_{\text {Before }}^{C C Y, N Q}-M V A_{A f t e r, \omega}^{C C Y, N Q}, 0\right)-\left(M V L_{B e f o r e}^{C C Y}-M V L_{A f t e r, \omega}^{C C Y}\right)\) \(\omega=\) Down,\(U p\)
\(M V A^{C C Y, Q} \quad=\quad\) refers to the market value of qualified assets, including derivatives qualifying as held for risk-mitigating purposes (determined in accordance with the criteria prescribed by the Authority) before shock \(\omega\) ( \(\omega=\mathrm{Up}\) or Down) by currency type (CCY), that has been converted to the functional currency as reported in Form 1EBS;
\(M V A_{\text {After }}^{C C Y}\),
\(M V A_{\text {Before }}^{C C Y, N Q}\)
\(M V A_{\text {After }}^{C C Y, N Q}\)
\(=\quad\) refers to the revaluation of qualified assets, including derivatives qualifying as held for risk-mitigating purposes (determined in accordance with the criteria prescribed by the Authority) after shocking interest rates by \(\chi(\mathrm{CCY}, \omega)\)
where (CCY) refers to currency type, \(\omega\) refers to shock Down and Up, and \(\chi\) refers to the shock vector where the revalued amount has been converted to the functional currency as reported in Form 1EBS prescribed in Table 3B;
Before
\(=\quad\) refers to the market value of non-qualified assets, which are derivatives not qualifying as held for risk-mitigating purposes (determined in accordance with the criteria prescribed by the Authority) before shock \(\omega\) ( \(\omega=\mathrm{U}\) p or Down) by currency type (CCY), that has been converted to the functional currency as expressed in Form 4EBS;
\(=\quad\) refers to the revaluation of non-qualified assets which are derivatives not qualifying as held for risk-mitigating purposes (determined in accordance with the criteria prescribed by the Authority) after shocking interest rates by \(\chi(\mathrm{CCY}, \omega)\)
\(M V L_{\text {Before }}^{\text {CCY }}\)
\(M V L_{\text {After }}^{C C Y}\)
where (CCY) refers to currency type, \(\omega\) refers to shock Down and Up, and \(\chi\) refers to the shock vector where the revalued amount has been converted to the functional currency as reported in Form 1EBS prescribed in Table 3B;
\(=\quad\) refers to the best estimate of insurance liabilities and other liabilities
before shock \(\omega(\omega=\mathrm{Up}\) or Down by currency type that has been converted to the functional currency as reported in Form 1EBS;
\(=\quad\) refers to the revaluation of the best estimate of insurance liabilities and other liabilities after shocking interest rates by \(\chi(\mathrm{CCY}, \omega)\) where (CCY) refers to currency type, \(\omega\) refers to shock Down and Up, and \(\chi\) refers to the shock vector where the revalued amount has been converted to the functional currency as reported in Form 1EBS prescribed in Table 3B;

Table 3B - Shock vectors for Interest Rate - Liquidity Risk
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Currency & \[
M V A_{B e f o r e}^{C C Y, Q}-M V A_{A f t e r}^{C C Y, Q}
\] & \(M V L_{\text {Bforee }}^{C C Y}-M V L_{\text {Affer }}^{C C Y}\) & \begin{tabular}{l}
Shock Vector \\
\(\chi(C C Y, D o w n)\)
\end{tabular} \\
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{Interest Rate Down - Exposures without Derivatives} \\
\hline United States Dollars & Schedule XXIII, Column A Line 1 Less Schedule XXIII Column B, Line 1 & Schedule XXIII, Column C Line 1 Less Schedule XXIII Column D, Line 1 & * \\
\hline Euro & Schedule XXIII, Column A Line 2 Less Schedule XXIII Column B, Line 2 & Schedule XXIII, Column C Line 2 Less Schedule XXIII Column D, Line 2 & * \\
\hline United Kingdom Pounds & Schedule XXIII, Column A Line 3 Less Schedule XXIII Column B, Line 3 & Schedule XXIII, Column C Line 3 Less Schedule XXIII Column D, Line 3 & * \\
\hline Japan Yen & Schedule XXIII, Column A Line 4 Less Schedule XXIII Column B, Line 4 & Schedule XXIII, Column C Line 4 Less Schedule XXIII Column D, Line 4 & * \\
\hline Canada Dollars & Schedule XXIII, Column A Line 5 Less Schedule XXIII Column B, Line 5 & Schedule XXIII, Column C Line 5 Less Schedule XXIII Column D, Line 5 & * \\
\hline Swiss Francs & Schedule XXIII, Column A Line 6 Less Schedule XXIII Column B, Line 6 & Schedule XXIII, Column C Line 6 Less Schedule XXIII Column D, Line 6 & * \\
\hline Australia Dollars & Schedule XXIII, Column A Line 7 Less Schedule XXIII Column B, Line 7 & Schedule XXIII, Column C Line 7 Less Schedule XXIII Column D, Line 7 & * \\
\hline New Zealand Dollars & Schedule XXIII, Column A Line 8 Less Schedule XXIII Column B, Line 8 & Schedule XXIII, Column C Line 8 Less Schedule XXIII Column D, Line 8 & * \\
\hline Other currency 1 & Schedule XXIII, Column A Line 9 Less Schedule XXIII Column B, Line 9 & Schedule XXIII, Column C Line 9 Less Schedule XXIII Column D, Line 9 & * \\
\hline Other currency 2 & Schedule XXIII, Column A Line 10 Less Schedule XXIII Column B, Line 10 & Schedule XXIII, Column C Line 10 Less Schedule XXIII Column D, Line 10 & * \\
\hline Other currency 3 & Schedule XXIII, Column A Line 11 Less Schedule XXIII Column B, Line 11 & Schedule XXIII, Column C Line 11 Less Schedule XXIII Column D, Line 11 & * \\
\hline Other currency 4 & Schedule XXIII, Column A Line 12 Less Schedule XXIII Column B, Line 12 & Schedule XXIII, Column C Line 12 Less Schedule XXIII Column D, Line 12 & * \\
\hline Other currency 5 & Schedule XXIII, Column A Line 13 Less Schedule XXIII Column B, Line 13 & Schedule XXIII, Column C Line 13 Less Schedule XXIII Column D, Line 13 & * \\
\hline Other currency 6 & Schedule XXIII, Column A Line 14 Less Schedule XXIII Column B, Line 14 & Schedule XXIII, Column C Line 14 Less Schedule XXIII Column D, Line 14 & * \\
\hline Other currency 7 & Schedule XXIII, Column A Line 15 Less Schedule XXIII Column B, Line 15 & Schedule XXIII, Column C Line 15 Less Schedule XXIII Column D, Line 15 & * \\
\hline Other currency 8 & Schedule XXIII, Column A Line 16 Less Schedule XXIII Column B, Line 16 & Schedule XXIII, Column C Line 16 Less Schedule XXIII Column D, Line 16 & * \\
\hline Other currency 9 & Schedule XXIII, Column A Line 17 Less Schedule XXIII Column B, Line 17 & Schedule XXIII, Column C Line 17 Less Schedule XXIII Column D, Line 17 & * \\
\hline Other currency 10 & Schedule XXIII, Column A Line 18 Less Schedule XXIII Column B, Line 18 & Schedule XXIII, Column C Line 18 Less Schedule XXIII Column D, Line 18 & * \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{Interest Rate Down - Derivative Exposure} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{} \\
\hline United States Dollars & Schedule XXIII, Column F Line 1 Less Schedule XXIII Column G, Line 1 & Schedule XXIII, Column H Line 1 Less Schedule XXIII Column I, Line 1 & Schedule XXIII, Column J Line 1 Less Schedule XXIII Column K, Line 1 & \\
\hline Euro & Schedule XXIII, Column F Line 2 Less Schedule XXIII Column G, Line 2 & Schedule XXIII, Column H Line 2 Less Schedule XXIII Column I, Line 2 & Schedule XXIII, Column J Line 2 Less Schedule XXIII Column K, Line 2 & * \\
\hline United Kingdom Pounds & Schedule XXIII, Column F Line 3 Less Schedule XXIII Column G, Line 3 & Schedule XXIII, Column H Line 3 Less Schedule XXIII Column I, Line 3 & Schedule XXIII, Column J Line 3 Less Schedule XXIII Column K, Line 3 & * \\
\hline Japan Yen & Schedule XXIII, Column F Line 4 Less Schedule XXIII Column G, Line 4 & Schedule XXIII, Column H Line 4 Less Schedule XXIII Column I, Line 4 & Schedule XXIII, Column J Line 4 Less Schedule XXIII Column K, Line 4 & * \\
\hline Canada Dollars & Schedule XXIII, Column F Line 5 Less Schedule XXIII Column G, Line 5 & Schedule XXIII, Column H Line 5 Less Schedule XXIII Column I, Line 5 & Schedule XXIII, Column J Line 5 Less Schedule XXIII Column K, Line 5 & * \\
\hline Swiss Francs & Schedule XXIII, Column F Line 6 Less Schedule XXIII Column G, Line 6 & Schedule XXIII, Column H Line 6 Less Schedule XXIII Column I, Line 6 & Schedule XXIII, Column J Line 6 Less Schedule XXIII Column K, Line 6 & * \\
\hline Australia Dollars & Schedule XXIII, Column F Line 7 Less Schedule XXIII Column G, Line 7 & Schedule XXIII, Column H Line 7 Less Schedule XXIII Column I, Line 7 & Schedule XXIII, Column J Line 7 Less Schedule XXIII Column K, Line 7 & * \\
\hline New Zealand Dollars & Schedule XXIII, Column F Line 8 Less Schedule XXIII Column G, Line 8 & Schedule XXIII, Column H Line 8 Less Schedule XXIII Column I, Line 8 & Schedule XXIII, Column J Line 8 Less Schedule XXIII Column K, Line 8 & * \\
\hline Other currency 1 & Schedule XXIII, Column F Line 9 Less Schedule XXIII Column G, Line 9 & Schedule XXIII, Column H Line 9 Less Schedule XXIII Column I, Line 9 & Schedule XXIII, Column J Line 9 Less Schedule XXIII Column K, Line 9 & * \\
\hline Other currency 2 & Schedule XXIII, Column F Line 10 Less Schedule XXIII Column G, Line 10 & Schedule XXIII, Column H Line 10 Less Schedule XXIII Column I, Line 10 & Schedule XXIII, Column J Line 10 Less Schedule XXIII Column K, Line 10 & * \\
\hline Other currency 3 & Schedule XXIII, Column F Line 11 Less Schedule XXIII Column G, Line 11 & Schedule XXIII, Column H Line 11 Less Schedule XXIII Column I, Line 11 & Schedule XXIII, Column J Line 11 Less Schedule XXIII Column K, Line 11 & * \\
\hline Other currency 4 & Schedule XXIII, Column F Line 12 Less Schedule XXIII Column G, Line 12 & Schedule XXIII, Column H Line 12 Less Schedule XXIII Column I, Line 12 & Schedule XXIII, Column J Line 12 Less Schedule XXIII Column K, Line 12 & * \\
\hline Other currency 5 & Schedule XXIII, Column F Line 13 Less Schedule XXIII Column G, Line 13 & Schedule XXIII, Column H Line 13 Less Schedule XXIII Column I, Line 13 & Schedule XXIII, Column J Line 13 Less Schedule XXIII Column K, Line 13 & * \\
\hline Other currency 6 & Schedule XXIII, Column F Line 14 Less Schedule XXIII Column G, Line 14 & Schedule XXIII, Column H Line 14 Less Schedule XXIII Column I, Line 14 & Schedule XXIII, Column J Line 14 Less Schedule XXIII Column K, Line 14 & * \\
\hline Other currency 7 & Schedule XXIII, Column F Line 15 Less Schedule XXIII Column G, Line 15 & Schedule XXIII, Column H Line 15 Less Schedule XXIII Column I, Line 15 & Schedule XXIII, Column J Line 15 Less Schedule XXIII Column K, Line 15 & * \\
\hline Other currency 8 & Schedule XXIII, Column F Line 16 Less Schedule XXIII Column G, Line 16 & Schedule XXIII, Column H Line 16 Less Schedule XXIII Column I, Line 16 & Schedule XXIII, Column J Line 16 Less Schedule XXIII Column K, Line 16 & * \\
\hline Other currency 9 & Schedule XXIII, Column F Line 17 Less Schedule XXIII Column G, Line 17 & Schedule XXIII, Column H Line 17 Less Schedule XXIII Column I, Line 17 & Schedule XXIII, Column J Line 17 Less Schedule XXIII Column K, Line 17 & * \\
\hline Other currency 10 & Schedule XXIII, Column F Line 18 Less Schedule XXIII Column G, Line 18 & Schedule XXIII, Column H Line 18 Less Schedule XXIII Column I, Line 18 & Schedule XXIII, Column J Line 18 Less Schedule XXIII Column K, Line 18 & * \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Currency & \(M V A_{\text {Before }}^{\text {CCY }}-M V A_{\text {After }}^{\text {CCY }}\) & \(M V L_{\text {Before }}^{\text {CCY }}-M V L_{\text {After }}^{C C Y}\) & Shock Vector
\[
\chi(C C Y, U p)
\] \\
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{Interest Rate Up - Exposures without Derivatives} \\
\hline United States Dollars & Schedule XXIII, Column A Line 20 Less Schedule XXIII Column B, Line 20 & Schedule XXIII, Column C Line 20 Less Schedule XXIII Column D, Line 20 & * \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Euro & Schedule XXIII, Column A Line 21 Less Schedule XXIII Column B, Line 21 & Schedule XXIII, Column C Line 21 Less Schedule XXIII Column D, Line 21 & * \\
\hline United Kingdom Pounds & Schedule XXIII, Column A Line 22 Less Schedule XXIII Column B, Line 22 & Schedule XXIII, Column C Line 22 Less Schedule XXIII Column D, Line 22 & * \\
\hline Japan Yen & Schedule XXIII, Column A Line 23 Less Schedule XXIII Column B, Line 23 & Schedule XXIII, Column C Line 23 Less Schedule XXIII Column D, Line 23 & * \\
\hline Canada Dollars & Schedule XXIII, Column A Line 24 Less Schedule XXIII Column B, Line 24 & Schedule XXIII, Column C Line 24 Less Schedule XXIII Column D, Line 24 & * \\
\hline Swiss Francs & Schedule XXIII, Column A Line 25 Less Schedule XXIII Column B, Line 25 & Schedule XXIII, Column C Line 25 Less Schedule XXIII Column D, Line 25 & * \\
\hline Australia Dollars & Schedule XXIII, Column A Line 26 Less Schedule XXIII Column B, Line 26 & Schedule XXIII, Column C Line 26 Less Schedule XXIII Column D, Line 26 & * \\
\hline New Zealand Dollars & Schedule XXIII, Column A Line 27 Less Schedule XXIII Column B, Line 27 & Schedule XXIII, Column C Line 27 Less Schedule XXIII Column D, Line 27 & * \\
\hline Other currency 1 & Schedule XXIII, Column A Line 28 Less Schedule XXIII Column B, Line 28 & Schedule XXIII, Column C Line 28 Less Schedule XXIII Column D, Line 28 & * \\
\hline Other currency 2 & Schedule XXIII, Column A Line 29 Less Schedule XXIII Column B, Line 29 & Schedule XXIII, Column C Line 29 Less Schedule XXIII Column D, Line 29 & * \\
\hline Other currency 3 & Schedule XXIII, Column A Line 30 Less Schedule XXIII Column B, Line 30 & Schedule XXIII, Column C Line 30 Less Schedule XXIII Column D, Line 30 & * \\
\hline Other currency 4 & Schedule XXIII, Column A Line 31 Less Schedule XXIII Column B, Line 31 & Schedule XXIII, Column C Line 31 Less Schedule XXIII Column D, Line 31 & * \\
\hline Other currency 5 & Schedule XXIII, Column A Line 32 Less Schedule XXIII Column B, Line 32 & Schedule XXIII, Column C Line 32 Less Schedule XXIII Column D, Line 32 & * \\
\hline Other currency 6 & Schedule XXIII, Column A Line 33 Less Schedule XXIII Column B, Line 33 & Schedule XXIII, Column C Line 33 Less Schedule XXIII Column D, Line 33 & * \\
\hline Other currency 7 & Schedule XXIII, Column A Line 34 Less Schedule XXIII Column B, Line 34 & Schedule XXIII, Column C Line 34 Less Schedule XXIII Column D, Line 34 & * \\
\hline Other currency 8 & Schedule XXIII, Column A Line 35 Less Schedule XXIII Column B, Line 35 & Schedule XXIII, Column C Line 35 Less Schedule XXIII Column D, Line 35 & * \\
\hline Other currency 9 & Schedule XXIII, Column A Line 36 Less Schedule XXIII Column B, Line 36 & Schedule XXIII, Column C Line 36 Less Schedule XXIII Column D, Line 36 & * \\
\hline Other currency 10 & Schedule XXIII, Column A Line 37 Less Schedule XXIII Column B, Line 37 & Schedule XXIII, Column C Line 37 Less Schedule XXIII Column D, Line 37 & * \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Currency & \(M V A_{\text {Before }}^{C C Y, Q}-M V A_{A f t e r}^{C C Y, Q}\) & \(M V A_{\text {Before }}^{C C Y, N Q}-M V A_{\text {After }}^{C C Y, N Q}\) & \(M V L_{\text {Before }}^{C C Y}-M V L_{\text {After }}^{C C Y}\) & Shock Vector
\[
\chi(C C Y, U p)
\] \\
\hline \multicolumn{5}{|l|}{Interest Rate Up - Derivative Exposure} \\
\hline United States Dollars & Schedule XXIII, Column F Line 20 Less Schedule XXIII Column G, Line 20 & Schedule XXIII, Column H Line 20 Less Schedule XXIII Column I, Line 20 & Schedule XXIII, Column J Line 20 Less Schedule XXIII Column K, Line 20 & * \\
\hline Euro & Schedule XXIII, Column F Line 21 Less Schedule XXIII Column G, Line 21 & Schedule XXIII, Column H Line 21 Less Schedule XXIII Column I, Line 21 & Schedule XXIII, Column J Line 21 Less Schedule XXIII Column K, Line 21 & * \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline United Kingdom Pounds & Schedule XXIII, Column F Line 22 Less Schedule XXIII Column G, Line 22 \\
\hline Japan Yen & Schedule XXIII, Column F Line 23 Less Schedule XXIII Column G, Line 23 \\
\hline Canada Dollars & Schedule XXIII, Column F Line 24 Less Schedule XXIII Column G, Line 24 \\
\hline Swiss Francs & Schedule XXIII, Column F Line 25 Less Schedule XXIII Column G, Line 25 \\
\hline Australia Dollars & Schedule XXIII, Column F Line 26 Less Schedule XXIII Column G, Line 26 \\
\hline New Zealand Dollars & Schedule XXIII, Column F Line 27 Less Schedule XXIII Column G, Line 27 \\
\hline Other currency 1 & Schedule XXIII, Column F Line 28 Less Schedule XXIII Column G, Line 28 \\
\hline Other currency 2 & Schedule XXIII, Column F Line 29 Less Schedule XXIII Column G, Line 29 \\
\hline Other currency 3 & Schedule XXIII, Column F Line 30 Less Schedule XXIII Column G, Line 30 \\
\hline Other currency 4 & Schedule XXIII, Column F Line 31 Less Schedule XXIII Column G, Line 31 \\
\hline Other currency 5 & Schedule XXIII, Column F Line 32 Less Schedule XXIII Column G, Line 32 \\
\hline Other currency 6 & Schedule XXIII, Column F Line 33 Less Schedule XXIII Column G, Line 33 \\
\hline Other currency 7 & Schedule XXIII, Column F Line 34 Less Schedule XXIII Column G, Line 34 \\
\hline Other currency 8 & Schedule XXIII, Column F Line 35 Less Schedule XXIII Column G, Line 35 \\
\hline Other currency 9 & Schedule XXIII, Column F Line 36 Less Schedule XXIII Column G, Line 36 \\
\hline Other currency 10 & Schedule XXIII, Column F Line 37 Less Schedule XXIII Column G, Line 37 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Schedule XXIII, Column H Line 22 Less Schedule XXIII Column I, Line 22 Schedule XXIII, Column H Line 23 Less Schedule XXIII Column I, Line 23
Schedule XXIII, Column H Line 24 Less Schedule XXIII Column I, Line 24
Schedule XXIII, Column H Line 25 Less Schedule XXIII Column I, Line 25 Schedule XXIII, Column H Line 26 Less Schedule XXIII Column I, Line 26
Schedule XXIII, Column H Line 27 Less Schedule XXIII Column I, Line 27 Schedule XXIII, Column H Line 28 Less Schedule XXIII Column I, Line 28
Schedule XXIII, Column H Line 29 Less Schedule XXIII Column I, Line 29 Schedule XXIII, Column H Line 30 Less Schedule XXIII Column I, Line 30
Schedule XXIII, Column H Line 31 Less Schedule XXIII Column I, Line 31
Schedule XXIII, Column H Line 32 Less Schedule XXIII Column I, Line 32 Schedule XXIII, Column H Line 33 Less Schedule XXIII Column I, Line 33 Schedule XXIII, Column H Line 34 Less Schedule XXIII Column I, Line 34 Schedule XXIII, Column H Line 35 Less Schedule XXIII Column I, Line 35 Schedule XXIII, Column H Line 36 Less Schedule XXIII Column I, Line 36 Schedule XXIII, Column H Line 37 Less Schedule XXIII Column I, Line 37
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Schedule XXIII, Column J Line 22 Less Schedule XXIII Column K, Line 22 & * \\
\hline Schedule XXIII, Column J Line 23 Less Schedule XXIII Column K, Line 23 & * \\
\hline Schedule XXIII, Column J Line 24 Less Schedule XXIII Column K, Line 24 & * \\
\hline Schedule XXIII, Column J Line 25 Less Schedule XXIII Column K, Line 25 & * \\
\hline Schedule XXIII, Column J Line 26 Less Schedule XXIII Column K, Line 26 & * \\
\hline Schedule XXIII, Column J Line 27 Less Schedule XXIII Column K, Line 27 & * \\
\hline Schedule XXIII, Column J Line 28 Less Schedule XXIII Column K, Line 28 & * \\
\hline Schedule XXIII, Column J Line 29 Less Schedule XXIII Column K, Line 29 & * \\
\hline Schedule XXIII, Column J Line 30 Less Schedule XXIII Column K, Line 30 & * \\
\hline Schedule XXIII, Column J Line 31 Less Schedule XXIII Column K, Line 31 & * \\
\hline Schedule XXIII, Column J Line 32 Less Schedule XXIII Column K, Line 32 & * \\
\hline Schedule XXIII, Column J Line 33 Less Schedule XXIII Column K, Line 33 & * \\
\hline Schedule XXIII, Column J Line 34 Less Schedule XXIII Column K, Line 34 & * \\
\hline Schedule XXIII, Column J Line 35 Less Schedule XXIII Column K, Line 35 & * \\
\hline Schedule XXIII, Column J Line 36 Less Schedule XXIII Column K, Line 36 & * \\
\hline Schedule XXIII, Column J Line 37 Less Schedule XXIII Column K, Line 37 & * \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
* Shall be prescribed by the Authority.

\section*{INSTRUCTIONS AFFECTING TABLE 3B: Shock Vectors for Interest rate - Liquidity}
(a) all assets sensitive to interest rates shall be included in the table, including but not limited to fixed income assets, hybrid instruments, deposits, loans (including mortgage and policyholder loans), reinsurance balance receivables and exposures as determined by application of the "look-through" approach calculated in accordance with criteria prescribed by the Authority for the following items:
(i) collective investment vehicles and other investments packaged as funds, including related undertakings used as investment vehicles;
(ii) segregated accounts assets;
(iii) deposit asset;
(iv) other sundry;
(v) derivatives;
(vi) funds held by ceding insurers.
(b) all liabilities sensitive to interest rates shall be included in the table, including but not limited to best estimate of insurance liabilities, other liabilities (except risk margin) and liability exposures determined by application of the "look-through" approach calculated in accordance with the criteria prescribed by the Authority for the following items:
(i) segregated accounts liabilities;
(ii) deposit liabilities;
(iii) other sundry liabilities;
(iv) derivatives;
(v) funds held under retrocession.
(c) amounts are to be reported on an EBS Valuation basis.
21. The currency risk charge calculation shall be established in accordance with the following formula-
\[
\left.C_{\text {Currency }}=\sum_{i} \max \left\{\begin{array}{c}
\left(M V A_{i, \text { Before }}-M V A_{i, \text { After }}\left(\chi_{i}\right)\right)+\left(M V D L_{i, \text { Before }}^{Q}-M V D L_{i, A f t e r}^{Q}\left(\chi_{i}\right)\right)+\cdots \\
+\left(M V D S_{i, B e f o r e}^{Q}-M V D S_{i, A f t e r}^{Q}\left(\chi_{i}\right)\right)+\max \left(M V D L_{i, B e f o r e}^{N Q}-M V D L_{i, A f t e r}^{N Q}\left(\chi_{i}\right), 0\right)+\cdots \\
+\max \left(M V D S_{i, B e f o r e}^{N Q}-M V D S_{i, A f t e r}^{N Q}\left(\chi_{i}\right), 0\right)-\left(M V L_{i, B e f o r e}-M V L_{i, A f t e r}\left(\chi_{i}\right)\right)+\cdots \\
+ \text { Currproxybscr }{ }_{i} \times \chi_{i}
\end{array}\right], 0\right\}
\]

Where-
\(=\) the instantaneous shocks prescribed in Table 4A for each type of currency where \((\)
\(M V A_{i, B e f o r e}+M V D L_{i, B e f o r e}^{Q}+M V D S_{i, B e f o r e}^{Q}+M V D L_{i, B e f o r e}^{N Q}+M V D S_{i, B e f o r e}^{N Q}-M V L_{i, B e f o r e}{ }^{-}\)
Currproxybscr \(_{i}\) )<0 and 0 otherwise;
Currency
\(M V A_{i, \text { Before }}\)
\(=\) refers to currency type that has been converted to the functional currency as reported in Form 1EBS
\(=\) refers to the market value of assets excluding currency-sensitive derivatives by currency type (CCY), that has been converted to the functional currency as reported in Form 1EBS;

\(M V D S_{i, A f e r}^{N Q}\)
\(M V L_{i, B e f o r e}\)
\(M V L_{i, A f t e r}\)

Currproxybscr \({ }_{i}\) BSCR Proxy factor
\(=\) refers to the revaluation of short positions in derivatives not qualifying as held for risk-mitigating purposes (determined in accordance with the criteria prescribed by the Authority) after shocking by \(\chi(\mathrm{CCY})\) where (CCY) refers to currency type, and \(\chi\) refers to the shock, where the revalued amount has been converted to the functional currency as reported in Form 1EBS;
\(=\) refers to the market value of the best estimate of insurance liabilities and other liabilities by currency type that has been converted to the functional currency as reported in Form 1EBS;
\(=\) refers to the revaluation of the best estimate of insurance liabilities and other liabilities after shocking by \(\chi(\mathrm{CCY})\) where (CCY) refers to currency type and \(\chi\) refers to the shock, where the revalued amount has been converted to the functional currency as reported in Form 1EBS;
\(=\) refers to the product of \(M V L_{i, \text { Before }}\) and BSCR Proxy factor
\(=\) greater of paragraphs (a) and (b) below:
(a) the ECR divided by Form 1EBS Line 39 Total Liabilities for the preceding year and
(b) the average of the above ratio for the preceding three years.

Where there are no prior submissions available, the BSCR proxy factor is the above ratio that would be obtained from the current submission without taking into account the currency risk charge.

Table 4A - Shocks for Currency Risk
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Currency & Long Exposure & Short Exposure & Shock \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline & \(M V A_{i, B e f o r e}-M V A_{i, \text { Afer }}\) & \(M V D L_{i, \text { Before }}^{Q}-M V D L_{i, A \text { ffer }}^{Q}\) & \[
\begin{gathered}
M V D L_{i, B e f o r e}^{N Q}- \\
M V D L_{i, A f f e r}^{N Q}
\end{gathered}
\] & \[
\begin{gathered}
M V D S_{i, B e f o r e}^{Q}- \\
M V D S_{i, A f e r}^{Q}
\end{gathered}
\] & \[
\begin{gathered}
M V D S_{i, B e f o r e}^{N Q}- \\
M V D S_{i, A f e r}^{N Q}
\end{gathered}
\] & \[
\begin{gathered}
M V L_{i, B e f o r e} \\
M V L_{i, A f t e r}
\end{gathered}
\] &  & Other wise \(\chi_{i}\) \\
\hline United States Dollar & Schedule XXA, Column A, Line 1 Less Schedule XXA, Column G, Line 1 & Schedule XXA, Column B, Line 1 Less Schedule XXA, Column H, Line 1 & Schedule XXA, Column C, Line 1 Less Schedule XXA, Column I, Line 1 & Schedule XXA, Column D, Line 1 Less Schedule XXA, Column J, Line 1 & Schedule XXA, Column E, Line 1 Less Schedule XXA, Column K, Line 1 & Schedule XXA, Column F, Line 1 Less Schedule XXA, Column L, Line 1 & 0\% & A \\
\hline Bermuda Dollar & Schedule XXA, Column A, Line 2 Less Schedule XXA, Column G, Line 2 & Schedule XXA, Column B, Line 2 Less Schedule XXA, Column H, Line 2 & Schedule XXA, Column C, Line 2 Less Schedule XXA, Column I, Line 2 & Schedule XXA, Column D, Line 2 Less Schedule XXA, Column J, Line 2 & Schedule XXA, Column E, Line 2 Less Schedule XXA, Column K, Line 2 & Schedule XXA, Column F, Line 2 Less Schedule XXA, Column L, Line 2 & 0\% & B \\
\hline Qatari Riyal & Schedule XXA, Column A, Line 3 Less Schedule XXA, Column G, Line 3 & Schedule XXA, Column B, Line 3 Less Schedule XXA, Column H, Line 3 & Schedule XXA, Column C, Line 3 Less Schedule XXA, Column I, Line 3 & Schedule XXA, Column D, Line 3 Less Schedule XXA, Column J, Line 3 & Schedule XXA, Column E, Line 3 Less Schedule XXA, Column K, Line 3 & Schedule XXA, Column F, Line 3 Less Schedule XXA, Column L, Line 3 & 0\% & C \\
\hline Hong Kong Dollar & Schedule XXA, Column A, Line 4 Less Schedule XXA, Column G, Line 4 & Schedule XXA, Column B, Line 4 Less Schedule XXA, Column H, Line 4 & Schedule XXA, Column C, Line 4 Less Schedule XXA, Column I, Line 4 & Schedule XXA, Column D, Line 4 Less Schedule XXA, Column J, Line 4 & Schedule XXA, Column E, Line 4 Less Schedule XXA, Column K, Line 4 & Schedule XXA, Column F, Line 4 Less Schedule XXA, Column L, Line 4 & 0\% & D \\
\hline Euro & Schedule XXA, Column A, Line 5 Less Schedule XXA, Column G, Line 5 & Schedule XXA, Column B, Line 5 Less Schedule XXA, Column H, Line 5 & Schedule XXA, Column C, Line 5 Less Schedule XXA, Column I, Line 5 & Schedule XXA, Column D, Line 5 Less Schedule XXA, Column J, Line 5 & Schedule XXA, Column E, Line 5 Less Schedule XXA, Column K, Line 5 & Schedule XXA, Column F, Line 5 Less Schedule XXA, Column L, Line 5 & 0\% & E \\
\hline Danish Krone & Schedule XXA, Column A, Line 6 Less Schedule XXA, Column G, Line 6 & Schedule XXA, Column B, Line 6 Less Schedule XXA, Column H, Line 6 & Schedule XXA, Column C, Line 6 Less Schedule XXA, Column I, Line 6 & Schedule XXA, Column D, Line 6 Less Schedule XXA, Column J, Line 6 & Schedule XXA, Column E, Line 6 Less Schedule XXA, Column K, Line 6 & \begin{tabular}{l}
Schedule XXA, Column F, \\
Line 6 Less Schedule \\
XXA, Column L, Line 6
\end{tabular} & 0\% & F \\
\hline Bulgarian Lev & Schedule XXA, Column A, Line 7 Less Schedule XXA, Column G, Line 7 & Schedule XXA, Column B, Line 7 Less Schedule XXA, Column H, Line 7 & Schedule XXA, Column C, Line 7 Less Schedule XXA, Column I, Line 7 & Schedule XXA, Column D, Line 7 Less Schedule XXA, Column J, Line 7 & Schedule XXA, Column E, Line 7 Less Schedule XXA, Column K, Line 7 & Schedule XXA, Column F, Line 7 Less Schedule XXA, Column L, Line 7 & 0\% & G \\
\hline West African CFA Franc & Schedule XXA, Column A, Line 8 Less Schedule XXA, Column G, Line 8 & Schedule XXA, Column B, Line 8 Less Schedule XXA, Column H, Line 8 & Schedule XXA, Column C, Line 8 Less Schedule XXA, Column I, Line 8 & Schedule XXA, Column D, Line 8 Less Schedule XXA, Column J, Line 8 & Schedule XXA, Column E, Line 8 Less Schedule XXA, Column K, Line 8 & Schedule XXA, Column F, Line 8 Less Schedule XXA, Column L, Line 8 & 0\% & H \\
\hline Central African CFA Franc & Schedule XXA, Column A, Line 9 Less Schedule XXA, Column G, Line 9 & Schedule XXA, Column B, Line 9 Less Schedule XXA, Column H, Line 9 & Schedule XXA, Column C, Line 9 Less Schedule XXA, Column I, Line 9 & Schedule XXA, Column D, Line 9 Less Schedule XXA, Column J, Line 9 & Schedule XXA, Column E, Line 9 Less Schedule XXA, Column K, Line 9 & Schedule XXA, Column F, Line 9 Less Schedule XXA, Column L, Line 9 & 0\% & I \\
\hline Comorian Franc & Schedule XXA, Column A, Line 10 Less Schedule XXA, Column G, Line 10 & Schedule XXA, Column B, Line 10 Less Schedule XXA, Column H, Line 10 & Schedule XXA, Column C, Line 10 Less Schedule XXA, Column I, Line 10 & Schedule XXA, Column D, Line 10 Less Schedule XXA, Column J, Line 10 & Schedule XXA, Column E, Line 10 Less Schedule XXA, Column K, Line 10 & Schedule XXA, Column F, Line 10 Less Schedule XXA, Column L, Line 10 & 0\% & J \\
\hline United Kingdom Pound & \begin{tabular}{l}
Schedule XXA, Column A, \\
Line 11 Less Schedule \\
XXA, Column G, Line 11
\end{tabular} & Schedule XXA, Column B, Line 11 Less Schedule XXA, Column H, Line 11 & Schedule XXA, Column C, Line 11 Less Schedule XXA, Column I, Line 11 & Schedule XXA, Column D, Line 11 Less Schedule XXA, Column J, Line 11 & Schedule XXA, Column E, Line 11 Less Schedule XXA, Column K, Line 11 & \begin{tabular}{l}
Schedule XXA, Column F, \\
Line 11 Less Schedule \\
XXA, Column L, Line 11
\end{tabular} & 0\% & 25.00\% \\
\hline Canada Dollar & Schedule XXA, Column A, Line 12 Less Schedule XXA, Column G, Line 12 & Schedule XXA, Column B, Line 12 Less Schedule XXA, Column H, Line 12 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Schedule XXA, } \\
& \text { Column C, Line } 12 \\
& \text { Less Schedule XXA, } \\
& \text { Column I, Line } 12 \\
& \hline
\end{aligned}
\] & Schedule XXA, Column D, Line 12 Less Schedule XXA, Column J, Line 12 & Schedule XXA, Column E, Line 12 Less Schedule XXA, Column K, Line 12 & Schedule XXA, Column F, Line 12 Less Schedule XXA, Column L, Line 12 & 0\% & 25.00\% \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Japan Yen & Schedule XXA, Column A, Line 13 Less Schedule XXA, Column G, Line 13 & Schedule XXA, Column B, Line 13 Less Schedule XXA, Column H, Line 13 & Schedule XXA, Column C, Line 13 Less Schedule XXA, Column I, Line 13 & Schedule XXA, Column D, Line 13 Less Schedule XXA, Column J, Line 13 & Schedule XXA, Column E, Line 13 Less Schedule XXA, Column K, Line 13 & Schedule XXA, Column F, Line 13 Less Schedule XXA, Column L, Line 13 & 0\% & 25.00\% \\
\hline Other currency 1 & Schedule XXA, Column A, Line 14 Less Schedule XXA, Column G, Line 14 & Schedule XXA, Column B, Line 14 Less Schedule XXA, Column H, Line 14 & Schedule XXA, Column C, Line 14 Less Schedule XXA, Column I, Line 14 & Schedule XXA, Column D, Line 14 Less Schedule XXA, Column J, Line 14 & Schedule XXA, Column E, Line 14 Less Schedule XXA, Column K, Line 14 & Schedule XXA, Column F, Line 14 Less Schedule XXA, Column L, Line 14 & 0\% & 25.00\% \\
\hline \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Other } \\
& \text { currency } \\
& 2
\end{aligned}
\] & Schedule XXA, Column A, Line 15 Less Schedule XXA, Column G, Line 15 & Schedule XXA, Column B, Line 15 Less Schedule XXA, Column H, Line 15 & Schedule XXA, Column C, Line 15 Less Schedule XXA, Column I, Line 15 & Schedule XXA, Column D, Line 15 Less Schedule XXA, Column J, Line 15 & Schedule XXA, Column E, Line 15 Less Schedule XXA, Column K, Line 15 & Schedule XXA, Column F, Line 15 Less Schedule XXA, Column L, Line 15 & 0\% & 25.00\% \\
\hline Other currency 3 & Schedule XXA, Column A, Line 16 Less Schedule XXA, Column G, Line 16 & Schedule XXA, Column B, Line 16 Less Schedule XXA, Column H, Line 16 & Schedule XXA, Column C, Line 16 Less Schedule XXA, Column I, Line 16 & Schedule XXA, Column D, Line 16 Less Schedule XXA, Column J, Line 16 & Schedule XXA, Column E, Line 16 Less Schedule XXA, Column K, Line 16 & Schedule XXA, Column F, Line 16 Less Schedule XXA, Column L, Line 16 & 0\% & 25.00\% \\
\hline Other currency 4 & Schedule XXA, Column A, Line 17 Less Schedule XXA, Column G, Line 17 & Schedule XXA, Column B, Line 17 Less Schedule XXA, Column H, Line 17 & Schedule XXA, Column C, Line 17 Less Schedule XXA, Column I, Line 17 & Schedule XXA, Column D, Line 17 Less Schedule XXA, Column J, Line 17 & Schedule XXA, Column E, Line 17 Less Schedule XXA, Column K, Line 17 & Schedule XXA, Column F, Line 17 Less Schedule XXA, Column L, Line 17 & 0\% & 25.00\% \\
\hline Other currency 5 & Schedule XXA, Column A, Line 18 Less Schedule XXA, Column G, Line 18 & Schedule XXA, Column B, Line 18 Less Schedule XXA, Column H, Line 18 & Schedule XXA, Column C, Line 18 Less Schedule XXA, Column I, Line 18 & Schedule XXA, Column D, Line 18 Less Schedule XXA, Column J, Line 18 & Schedule XXA, Column E, Line 18 Less Schedule XXA, Column K, Line 18 & Schedule XXA, Column F, Line 18 Less Schedule XXA, Column L, Line 18 & 0\% & 25.00\% \\
\hline Other currency 6 & Schedule XXA, Column A, Line 19 Less Schedule XXA, Column G, Line 19 & Schedule XXA, Column B, Line 19 Less Schedule XXA, Column H, Line 19 & Schedule XXA, Column C, Line 19 Less Schedule XXA, Column I, Line 19 & Schedule XXA, Column D, Line 19 Less Schedule XXA, Column J, Line 19 & Schedule XXA, Column E, Line 19 Less Schedule XXA, Column K, Line 19 & Schedule XXA, Column F, Line 19 Less Schedule XXA, Column L, Line 19 & 0\% & 25.00\% \\
\hline Other currency 7 & Schedule XXA, Column A, Line 20 Less Schedule XXA, Column G, Line 20 & Schedule XXA, Column B, Line 20 Less Schedule XXA, Column H, Line 20 & Schedule XXA, Column C, Line 20 Less Schedule XXA, Column I, Line 20 & Schedule XXA, Column D, Line 20 Less Schedule XXA, Column J, Line 20 & Schedule XXA, Column E, Line 20 Less Schedule XXA, Column K, Line 20 & Schedule XXA, Column F, Line 20 Less Schedule XXA, Column L, Line 20 & 0\% & 25.00\% \\
\hline Other currency 8 & Schedule XXA, Column A, Line 21 Less Schedule XXA, Column G, Line 21 & Schedule XXA, Column B, Line 21 Less Schedule XXA, Column H, Line 21 & Schedule XXA, Column C, Line 21 Less Schedule XXA, Column I, Line 21 & Schedule XXA, Column D, Line 21 Less Schedule XXA, Column J, Line 21 & Schedule XXA, Column E, Line 21 Less Schedule XXA, Column K, Line 21 & Schedule XXA, Column F, Line 21 Less Schedule XXA, Column L, Line 21 & 0\% & 25.00\% \\
\hline Other currency 9 & Schedule XXA, Column A, Line 22 Less Schedule XXA, Column G, Line 22 & Schedule XXA, Column B, Line 22 Less Schedule XXA, Column H, Line 22 & Schedule XXA, Column C, Line 22 Less Schedule XXA, Column I, Line 22 & Schedule XXA, Column D, Line 22 Less Schedule XXA, Column J, Line 22 & Schedule XXA, Column E, Line 22 Less Schedule XXA, Column K, Line 22 & Schedule XXA, Column F, Line 22 Less Schedule XXA, Column L, Line 22 & 0\% & 25.00\% \\
\hline \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Other } \\
& \text { currency } \\
& 10
\end{aligned}
\] & Schedule XXA, Column A, Line 23 Less Schedule XXA, Column G, Line 23 & Schedule XXA, Column B, Line 23 Less Schedule XXA, Column H, Line 23 & Schedule XXA, Column C, Line 23 Less Schedule XXA, Column I, Line 23 & Schedule XXA, Column D, Line 23 Less Schedule XXA, Column J, Line 23 & Schedule XXA, Column E, Line 23 Less Schedule XXA, Column K, Line 23 & Schedule XXA, Column F, Line 23 Less Schedule XXA, Column L, Line 23 & 0\% & 25.00\% \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{INSTRUCTIONS AFFECTING TABLE 4A: Shock factors for Currency Risk}
(a) The initials "A" to "J" on the column labeled "Shock Otherwise \(\chi_{i}\) " shall be replaced by the following shock values:
- "A" by:
a " \(0 \%\) " if the reporting currency is the Bermuda Dollar or,
b " \(5.00 \%\) " if the reporting currency is the Qatari Riyal or,
c " \(1.00 \%\) " if the reporting currency is the Hong Kong Dollar or,
d "25\%" otherwise.
- "B" by:
a " \(0 \%\) " if the reporting currency is the United States Dollar or, b " \(25 \%\) " otherwise.
- "C" by:
" \(5.00 \%\) " if the reporting currency is the United States Dollar or, " \(25 \%\) " otherwise.
- "D" by:
" \(1.00 \%\) " if reporting currency is the United States Dollar or, b " \(25 \%\) " otherwise.
- "E" by:
a "0.39\%" if the reporting currency is the Danish Krone or,
b " \(1.81 \%\) " if the reporting currency is the Bulgarian Lev or,
c " \(2.18 \%\) " if the reporting currency is the West African CFA Franc or,
d " \(1.96 \%\) " if the reporting currency is the Central African CFA Franc or,
e " \(2.00 \%\) " if the reporting currency is the Comorian Franc or,
" \(25 \%\) " otherwise.
- "F" by:
a " \(0.39 \%\) " if reporting currency is the Euro or,
b "25\%" otherwise.
- "G" by:
a " \(1.81 \%\) " if reporting currency is the Euro or,
b "25\%" otherwise.
- "H" by:
a " \(2.18 \%\) " if reporting currency is the Euro or,
b "25\%" otherwise.
- "I" by:
a " \(1.96 \%\) " if reporting currency is the Euro or,
b "25\%" otherwise.
- "J" by:
a " \(2.00 \%\) " if reporting currency is the Euro or, b " \(25 \%\) " otherwise.
(b) all assets and liabilities (except the risk margin) whose value is subject to currency risk shocks shall be reported on a basis consistent with that used for purposes of economic balance sheet reporting. These assets and liabilities shall include currency risk exposures determined by application of the "look-through approach" calculated in accordance with criteria prescribed by the Authority for the following items:
(i) collective investment vehicles and other investments packaged as funds, including related undertakings used as investment vehicles;
(ii) segregated accounts assets and liabilities;
(iii) deposit asset and liabilities;
(iv) assets and liabilities held by ceding insurers or under retrocession;
(v) other sundry assets and liabilities; and
(vi) derivatives.
(c) where the reporting currency is the United States Dollar, the capital factor \(\chi_{i}\) charge shall be reduced to:
i. \(0.00 \%\) for the Bermuda Dollar;
ii. \(5.00 \%\) for the Qatari Riyal;
iii. \(1.00 \%\) for the Hong Kong Dollar.
(d) where the reporting currency is the Bermuda Dollar the capital factor \(\chi_{i}\) charge shall be reduced to \(0.00 \%\) for the United States Dollar.
(e) where the reporting currency is the Qatari Riyal the capital factor \(\chi_{i}\) charge shall be reduced to 5.00\% for the United States Dollar.
(f) where the reporting currency is the Hong Kong Dollar the capital factor \(\chi_{i}\) charge shall be reduced to \(1.00 \%\) for the United States Dollar.
(g) where the reporting currency is Euros, the capital factor \(\chi_{i}\) shall be reduced to:
i. \(0.39 \%\) for the Danish Krone;
ii. \(1.81 \%\) for the Bulgarian Lev;
iii. \(2.18 \%\) for the West African CFA Franc;
iv. \(1.96 \%\) for the Central African CFA Franc;
v. \(2.00 \%\) for the Comorian Franc.
(h) where the reporting currency is the Danish Krone the capital factor \(\chi_{i}\) charge shall be reduced to 0.39\% for the Euro.
(i) where the reporting currency is the Bulgarian Lev the capital factor \(\chi_{i}\) charge shall be reduced to \(1.81 \%\) for the Euro.
(j) where the reporting currency is the West African CFA Franc the capital factor \(\chi_{i}\) charge shall be reduced to \(2.18 \%\) for the Euro.
(k) where the reporting currency is the Central African CFA Franc the capital factor \(\chi_{i}\) charge shall be reduced to \(1.96 \%\) for the Euro.
(1) where the reporting currency is the Comorian Franc the capital factor \(\chi_{i}\) charge shall be reduced to \(2.00 \%\) for the Euro.

\section*{INSURANCE (PRUDENTIAL STANDARDS) (CLASS 4 AND CLASS 3B SOLVENCY} REQUIREMENT) AMENDMENT RULES 2024
liabilities; and
(n) amounts are to be reported on an EBS Valuation basis.
22. The concentration risk charge calculation shall be determined in accordance with the following formula-
\[
C_{\text {Concentration }}=\sum_{i} \chi_{i} \times \text { Concastclass }_{i}
\]

Where-
\(\chi_{i}\)
\(=\) the capital charge factors prescribed in Table 5A for each type of Concastclass \(_{i}\)
Concastclass \(_{i}\)
\(=\) the value of the corresponding asset prescribed in Table 5A, for each type of Asset Class.

Table 5A - Capital charge factors for Concastclass \({ }_{i}\)
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline Asset Class & Statement Source These Rules & Capital Factor \(\chi_{i}\) \\
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Cash and Cash Equivalents} \\
\hline BSCR rating 0 & Schedule XXIA, Column H & 0.0\% \\
\hline BSCR rating 1 & Schedule XXIA, Column H & 0.1\% \\
\hline BSCR rating 2 & Schedule XXIA, Column H & 0.2\% \\
\hline BSCR rating 3 & Schedule XXIA, Column H & 0.3\% \\
\hline BSCR rating 4 & Schedule XXIA, Column H & 0.5\% \\
\hline BSCR rating 5 & Schedule XXIA, Column H & 1.5\% \\
\hline BSCR rating 6 & Schedule XXIA, Column H & 4.0\% \\
\hline BSCR rating 7 & Schedule XXIA, Column H & 6.0\% \\
\hline BSCR rating 8 & Schedule XXIA, Column H & 9.0\% \\
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Corporate \& Sovereign Bonds} \\
\hline BSCR rating 0 & Schedule XXIA, Column H & 0.0\% \\
\hline BSCR rating 1 & Schedule XXIA, Column H & 0.4\% \\
\hline BSCR rating 2 & Schedule XXIA, Column H & 0.8\% \\
\hline BSCR rating 3 & Schedule XXIA, Column H & 1.5\% \\
\hline BSCR rating 4 & Schedule XXIA, Column H & 3.0\% \\
\hline BSCR rating 5 & Schedule XXIA, Column H & 8.0\% \\
\hline BSCR rating 6 & Schedule XXIA, Column H & 15.0\% \\
\hline BSCR rating 7 & Schedule XXIA, Column H & 26.3\% \\
\hline BSCR rating 8 & Schedule XXIA, Column H & 35.0\% \\
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Residential Mortgage-Backed Securities} \\
\hline BSCR rating 0 & Schedule XXIA, Column H & 0.0\% \\
\hline BSCR rating 1 & Schedule XXIA, Column H & 0.6\% \\
\hline BSCR rating 2 & Schedule XXIA, Column H & 1.2\% \\
\hline BSCR rating 3 & Schedule XXIA, Column H & 2.0\% \\
\hline BSCR rating 4 & Schedule XXIA, Column H & 4.0\% \\
\hline BSCR rating 5 & Schedule XXIA, Column H & 11.0\% \\
\hline BSCR rating 6 & Schedule XXIA, Column H & 25.0\% \\
\hline BSCR rating 7 & Schedule XXIA, Column H & 35.0\% \\
\hline BSCR rating 8 & Schedule XXIA, Column H & 35.0\% \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline BSCP rating 0 & Schedule XXIA, Column H & 0.0\% \\
\hline BSCR rating 1 & Schedule XXIA, Column H & 0.5\% \\
\hline BSCR rating 2 & Schedule XXIA, Column H & 1.0\% \\
\hline BSCR rating 3 & Schedule XXIA, Column H & 1.8\% \\
\hline BSCR rating 4 & Schedule XXIA, Column H & 3.5\% \\
\hline BSCR rating 5 & Schedule XXIA, Column H & 10.0\% \\
\hline BSCR rating 6 & Schedule XXIA, Column H & 20.0\% \\
\hline BSCR rating 7 & Schedule XXIA, Column H & 30.0\% \\
\hline BSCR rating 8 & Schedule XXIA, Column H & 35.0\% \\
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Bond Mutual Funds} \\
\hline BSCR rating 0 & Schedule XXIA, Column H & 0.0\% \\
\hline BSCR rating 1 & Schedule XXIA, Column H & 0.4\% \\
\hline BSCR rating 2 & Schedule XXIA, Column H & 0.8\% \\
\hline BSCR rating 3 & Schedule XXIA, Column H & 1.5\% \\
\hline BSCR rating 4 & Schedule XXIA, Column H & 3.0\% \\
\hline BSCR rating 5 & Schedule XXIA, Column H & 8.0\% \\
\hline BSCR rating 6 & Schedule XXIA, Column H & 15.0\% \\
\hline BSCR rating 7 & Schedule XXIA, Column H & 26.3\% \\
\hline BSCR rating 8 & Schedule XXIA, Column H & 35.0\% \\
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Preferred Shares} \\
\hline BSCR rating 1 & Schedule XXIA, Column H & 0.6\% \\
\hline BSCR rating 2 & Schedule XXIA, Column H & 1.2\% \\
\hline BSCR rating 3 & Schedule XXIA, Column H & 2.0\% \\
\hline BSCR rating 4 & Schedule XXIA, Column H & 4.0\% \\
\hline BSCR rating 5 & Schedule XXIA, Column H & 11.0\% \\
\hline BSCR rating 6 & Schedule XXIA, Column H & 25.0\% \\
\hline BSCR rating 7 & Schedule XXIA, Column H & 35.0\% \\
\hline BSCR rating 8 & Schedule XXIA, Column H & 35.0\% \\
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Mortgage Loans} \\
\hline Insured/Guaranteed Mortgages & Schedule XXIA, Column H & 0.3\% \\
\hline Other Commercial and Farm Mortgages & Schedule XXIA, Column H & 5.0\% \\
\hline Other Residential Mortgages & Schedule XXIA, Column H & 1.5\% \\
\hline Mortgages Not In Good Standing & Schedule XXIA, Column H & 25\% \\
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Other Asset Classes} \\
\hline Infrastructure & Schedule XXIA, Column H & 25.0\% \\
\hline Listed Equity Securities in Developed Markets & Schedule XXIA, Column H & 35.0\% \\
\hline Other Equities & Schedule XXIA, Column H & 45.0\% \\
\hline Strategic Holdings & Schedule XXIA, Column H & 20.0\% \\
\hline Duration Based & Schedule XXIA, Column H & 20.0\% \\
\hline Letters of Credit & Schedule XXIA, Column H & 20.0\% \\
\hline Advances to Affiliates & Schedule XXIA, Column H & 5.0\% \\
\hline Policy Loans & Schedule XXIA, Column H & 0.0\% \\
\hline Equity Real Estate 1 & Schedule XXIA, Column H & 10.0\% \\
\hline Equity Real Estate 2 & Schedule XXIA, Column H & 20.0\% \\
\hline Collateral Loans & Schedule XXIA, Column H & 5.0\% \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{INSTRUCTIONS AFFECTING TABLE 5A: Capital factor charge for Concastclass}
(a) Concastclass \({ }_{i}\) shall only apply to an insurers' ten largest counterparty exposures based on the aggregate of all assets set out in the in Table 5A relating to that counterparty;
(b) for the purposes of Table 5A, a counterparty exposure shall be reported on the valuation of individually underlying assets i.e. determined by application of the "look through" approach in accordance with criteria prescribed by the Authority for all amounts reported on the balance sheet;
(c) for the purposes of Table 5A, a counterparty shall include all related or connected counterparties captured by either of the following criteria:
(i) controller relationship: if a counterparty, directly or indirectly, has control of (as a result of its majority shareholding in or effective management) which it is a subsidiary company; or
(ii) economic interdependence: if one of the counterparties were to experience financial difficulties which directly or indirectly affect the ability of any or all of the remaining

\section*{INSURANCE (PRUDENTIAL STANDARDS) (CLASS 4 AND CLASS 3B SOLVENCY REQUIREMENT) AMENDMENT RULES 2024}
counterparties to perform their financial obligations (for example where a counterparty becomes unable to fund or repay certain financial contractual obligations, and as a result, other counterparties, are likely to be unable to fund or repay certain obligations imposed on them); and
(d) amounts are to be reported on an EBS Valuation basis.
23. The premium risk charge calculation shall be established in accordance with the following formula-
\(C_{\text {Premium }}=\sqrt{\sum_{i, j} \text { CorrPrem }_{i, j} \times C_{i} \times C_{j}}-\) avgpremcap \(\times \frac{\text { avgannloss }}{\text { catlossratio }} ;\)
Where-
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline Corr Premi \({ }_{i, j}\) & & the correlation factors of the premium risk module correlation matrix in accordance with Table 6B; \\
\hline \(i, j\) & & the sum of the different terms should cover all possible combinations of i and j ; \\
\hline \(C_{i}\) and \(C_{j}\) & = & risk charge \(i\) and risk charge \(j\) which are replaced by the following: \\
\hline & & \(C_{\text {premium }_{i}}, \quad C_{\text {premium }_{j}}\) as calculated in accordance with paragraph 24; \\
\hline avgpremcap & \(=\) & weighted average premium risk capital charge factor for \(\operatorname{BaseExp} i_{i}\), as defined below, (excluding the Property Catastrophe line of business and after correlation adjustment and allowing for geographic diversification); \\
\hline avgannloss & = & average annual loss estimated with catastrophe models; \\
\hline catlossratio & = & expected industry average catastrophe loss ratio prescribed by the Authority. \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Table 6B - Premium Risk Module Correlation Matrix
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Corr Prem \({ }_{\text {i,j }}\) & Prop Cat & Prop & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Prop } \\
& \text { NP }
\end{aligned}
\] & PA & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \hline \mathrm{PA} \\
& \mathrm{NP}
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{gathered}
\text { Aviat } \\
\mathrm{n}
\end{gathered}
\] & Aviatn NP & C/S & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \hline \mathrm{C} / \mathrm{S} \\
& \mathrm{NP}
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{gathered}
\text { Ergy } \\
\text { O/ } \\
\text { M }
\end{gathered}
\] & \[
\begin{gathered}
\text { Ergy } \\
\text { O/M } \\
\text { NP }
\end{gathered}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \hline \text { US } \\
& \text { Cas }
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \hline \text { US } \\
& \text { Cas } \\
& \text { NP }
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{gathered}
\hline \text { US } \\
\text { Prof }
\end{gathered}
\] & \[
\begin{gathered}
\hline \text { US } \\
\text { Prof } \\
\text { NP }
\end{gathered}
\] & US Spec & \begin{tabular}{l}
US \\
Spec \\
NP
\end{tabular} & \[
\begin{gathered}
\hline \text { Int } \\
\text { Mot } \\
\text { or } \\
\hline
\end{gathered}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Int } \\
& \text { Motor } \\
& \text { NP }
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Int } \\
& \text { Cas }
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \hline \text { Int } \\
& \text { Cas } \\
& \text { NP }
\end{aligned}
\] & Retro Prop & \[
\begin{gathered}
\hline \text { Str/ } \\
\text { Fin } \\
\text { Re }
\end{gathered}
\] & Health \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Prop \\
Cat
\end{tabular} & 1 & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & \\
\hline Prop & 0.25 & 1 & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Prop \\
NP
\end{tabular} & 0.25 & 0.5 & 1 & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & \\
\hline PA & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 1 & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & \\
\hline PA NP & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.5 & 1 & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & \\
\hline Aviatn & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 1 & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & \\
\hline Aviatn NP & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.5 & 1 & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & \\
\hline C/S & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 1 & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & \\
\hline \[
\begin{aligned}
& \mathrm{C} / \mathrm{S} \\
& \mathrm{NP}
\end{aligned}
\] & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.5 & 1 & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & \\
\hline \[
\begin{aligned}
& \hline \text { Ergy } \\
& \mathrm{O} / \mathrm{M}
\end{aligned}
\] & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 1 & & & & & & & & & & & & & & \\
\hline \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Ergy } \\
& \mathrm{O} / \mathrm{MN} \\
& \mathrm{P} \\
& \hline
\end{aligned}
\] & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.5 & 1 & & & & & & & & & & & & & \\
\hline US Cas & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 1 & & & & & & & & & & & & \\
\hline \[
\begin{aligned}
& \hline \text { US } \\
& \text { CasNP }
\end{aligned}
\] & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.5 & 1 & & & & & & & & & & & \\
\hline \[
\begin{aligned}
& \hline \text { US } \\
& \text { Prof }
\end{aligned}
\] & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.5 & 0.5 & 1 & & & & & & & & & & \\
\hline \[
\begin{aligned}
& \hline \text { US } \\
& \text { Prof } \\
& \text { NP }
\end{aligned}
\] & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.5 & 0.5 & 0.5 & 1 & & & & & & & & & \\
\hline \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { US } \\
& \text { Spec }
\end{aligned}
\] & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 1 & & & & & & & & \\
\hline \[
\begin{aligned}
& \hline \text { US } \\
& \text { Spec } \\
& \text { NP }
\end{aligned}
\] & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.5 & 1 & & & & & & & \\
\hline Int Motor & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 1 & & & & & & \\
\hline \[
\begin{aligned}
& \hline \text { Int } \\
& \text { Motor } \\
& \text { NP } \\
& \hline
\end{aligned}
\] & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.5 & 1 & & & & & \\
\hline Int Cas & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.5 & 0.5 & 0.5 & 0.5 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 1 & & & & \\
\hline \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Int Cas } \\
& \text { NP }
\end{aligned}
\] & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.5 & 0.5 & 0.5 & 0.5 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.5 & 1 & & & \\
\hline Retro Prop & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 1 & & \\
\hline \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Str / } \\
& \text { Fin Re } \\
& \hline
\end{aligned}
\] & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 1 & \\
\hline Health & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 1 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{INSURANCE (PRUDENTIAL STANDARDS) (CLASS 4 AND CLASS 3B SOLVENCY REQUIREMENT) AMENDMENT RULES 2024}
24. The Line of Business premium risk charge \(C_{\text {premium }_{i}}\) calculation shall be determined in accordance with the following formula:
\[
C_{\text {premium }_{i}}=\left[\left(\chi_{i}^{1} \times \text { BaseExp }_{i}\right)+\left(\chi_{i}^{2} \times \text { FPExisting }_{i}\right)+\left(\chi_{i}^{3} \times \text { FPFuture }_{i}\right)\right] \frac{\text { ExposureMeasure }_{i}}{\text { geolineprem }_{i}}
\]

Where-
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline \(\chi_{i}^{1}\) & & individual \(\operatorname{BaseExp}_{i}\) risk capital charge factor as prescribed in Table 6C; \\
\hline BaseExp \(_{\text {i }}\) & = & the greater of premium written in reporting period and the estimate of the net premiums to be earned by the insurer during the next twelve-month accounting period; \\
\hline geolineprem \(_{i}\) & = & geographic diversification of premium exposure measure for line of business \(i\) as prescribed in Table 6D; \\
\hline \(\chi_{i}^{2}\) & \(=\) & individual FPExisting \(g_{i}\) risk capital charge factor as prescribed in Table 6C; \\
\hline FPExisting \(_{i}\) & = & expected present value of premiums to be earned by the insurer after the next twelve-month reporting period for existing qualifying multi-year insurance policies for line of business \(i\) as prescribed in Table 6C; \\
\hline \(\chi_{i}^{3}\) & = & individual FPFuture \(_{i}\) risk capital charge factor as prescribed in Table 6C; \\
\hline FPFuture \(_{i}\) & = & expected present value of net premiums to be earned by the insurer after the next twelve-month reporting period for qualifying multi-year insurance policies where the initial recognition date falls in the following twelvemonths for line of business \(i\) as prescribed in Table 6C; \\
\hline ExposureMeasure \(_{i}\) & & the sum of BaseExp , FPExisting \(_{i}\) and FPFuture \(_{i}\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Table 6C - Capital charge factors for Premium Risk
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline & (1) & (2) & (3) & (4) & (5) & (6) \\
\hline Line of business & Statement Source These Rules BaseExp \({ }_{i}\) & Capital Factor \(\chi_{i}^{1}\) & Statement Source These Rules FPExisting \(_{i}\) & Capital Factor \(\chi_{i}^{2}\) & Statement Source These Rules FPFuture \(_{i}\) & Capital Factor \(\chi_{i}^{3}\) \\
\hline Property catastrophe & \begin{tabular}{l}
Schedule IVD, Line \\
1, Column (C)
\end{tabular} & 0.0\% & \begin{tabular}{l}
Schedule IVD, Line \\
1, Column (D)
\end{tabular} & 11.5\% & \begin{tabular}{l}
Schedule IVD, Line \\
1, Column (E)
\end{tabular} & 5.8\% \\
\hline Property & Schedule IVD, Line 2, Column (C) & 49.7\% & Schedule IVD, Line 2, Column (D) & 12.4\% & Schedule IVD, Line 2, Column (E) & 6.2\% \\
\hline Property nonproportional & Schedule IVD, Line 3, Column (C) & 51.6\% & Schedule IVD, Line 3, Column (D) & 12.9\% & Schedule IVD, Line 3, Column (E) & 6.5\% \\
\hline Personal accident & \begin{tabular}{l}
Schedule IVD, Line \\
4, Column (C)
\end{tabular} & 34.1\% & \begin{tabular}{l}
Schedule IVD, Line \\
4, Column (D)
\end{tabular} & 8.5\% & \begin{tabular}{l}
Schedule IVD, Line \\
4, Column (E)
\end{tabular} & 4.3\% \\
\hline Personal accident non-proportional & Schedule IVD, Line 5, Column (C) & 41.2\% & Schedule IVD, Line 5, Column (D) & 12.4\% & Schedule IVD, Line 5, Column (E) & 6.2\% \\
\hline Aviation & Schedule IVD, Line 6, Column (C) & 48.2\% & Schedule IVD, Line 6, Column (D) & 14.5\% & Schedule IVD, Line 6, Column (E) & 7.2\% \\
\hline Aviation nonproportional & Schedule IVD, Line 7, Column (C) & 48.2\% & \begin{tabular}{l}
Schedule IVD, Line \\
7, Column (D)
\end{tabular} & 14.5\% & \begin{tabular}{l}
Schedule IVD, Line \\
7, Column (E)
\end{tabular} & 7.2\% \\
\hline Credit / surety & Schedule IVD, Line 8, Column (C) & 39.8\% & Schedule IVD, Line 8, Column (D) & 11.9\% & Schedule IVD, Line 8, Column (E) & 6.0\% \\
\hline Credit / surety nonproportional & Schedule IVD, Line 9, Column (C) & 45.4\% & Schedule IVD, Line 9, Column (D) & 13.6\% & Schedule IVD, Line 9, Column (E) & 6.8\% \\
\hline Energy offshore /marine & Schedule IVD, Line 10, Column (C) & 42.1\% & Schedule IVD, Line 10, Column (D) & 12.6\% & Schedule IVD, Line 10, Column (E) & 6.3\% \\
\hline Energy offshore / marine nonproportional & Schedule IVD, Line 11, Column (C) & 47.0\% & Schedule IVD, Line 11, Column (D) & 14.1\% & Schedule IVD, Line 11, Column (E) & 7.1\% \\
\hline US casualty & Schedule IVD, Line 12, Column (C) & 50.3\% & Schedule IVD, Line 12, Column (D) & 25.1\% & Schedule IVD, Line 12, Column (E) & 12.6\% \\
\hline US casualty nonproportional & Schedule IVD, Line 13, Column (C) & 55.6\% & Schedule IVD, Line 13, Column (D) & 27.8\% & Schedule IVD, Line 13, Column (E) & 13.9\% \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline US professional & Schedule IVD, Line 14, Column (C) & 51.2\% & Schedule IVD, Line 14, Column (D) & 25.6\% & Schedule IVD, Line 14, Column (E) & 12.8\% \\
\hline US professional nonproportional & Schedule IVD, Line 15, Column (C) & 53.8\% & Schedule IVD, Line 15, Column (D) & 26.9\% & Schedule IVD, Line 15, Column (E) & 13.5\% \\
\hline US specialty & Schedule IVD, Line 16, Column (C) & 51.4\% & Schedule IVD, Line 16, Column (D) & 25.7\% & Schedule IVD, Line 16, Column (E) & 12.9\% \\
\hline US specialty nonproportional & Schedule IVD, Line 17, Column (C) & 52.7\% & Schedule IVD, Line 17, Column (D) & 26.3\% & Schedule IVD, Line 17, Column (E) & 13.2\% \\
\hline International motor & Schedule IVD, Line 18, Column (C) & 42.2\% & Schedule IVD, Line 18, Column (D) & 12.7\% & Schedule IVD, Line 18, Column (E) & 6.3\% \\
\hline International motor non-proportional & Schedule IVD, Line 19, Column (C) & 48.2\% & Schedule IVD, Line 19, Column (D) & 24.1\% & Schedule IVD, Line 19, Column (E) & 12.1\% \\
\hline International casualty non-motor & Schedule IVD, Line 20, Column (C) & 50.0\% & Schedule IVD, Line 20, Column (D) & 25.0\% & Schedule IVD, Line 20, Column (E) & 12.5\% \\
\hline International casualty non-motor nonproportional & Schedule IVD, Line 21, Column (C) & 53.6\% & Schedule IVD, Line 21, Column (D) & 26.8\% & Schedule IVD, Line 21, Column (E) & 13.4\% \\
\hline Retro property & Schedule IVD, Line 22, Column (C) & 50.8\% & Schedule IVD, Line 22, Column (D) & 12.7\% & Schedule IVD, Line 22, Column (E) & 6.4\% \\
\hline Structured / finite reinsurance & Schedule IVD, Line 23, Column (C) & 27.2\% & Schedule IVD, Line 23, Column (D) & 6.8\% & Schedule IVD, Line 23, Column (E) & 3.4\% \\
\hline Health & Schedule IVD, Line 24, Column (C) & 15.0\% & Schedule IVD, Line 24, Column (D) & 3.8\% & Schedule IVD, Line 24, Column (E) & 1.9\% \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{INSTRUCTIONS AFFECTING TABLE 6C: Capital charge factors for Premium Risk}
(a) all reported net premium exposure measures as prescribed in Schedule IVD that are subject to capital charges within the premium risk charge shall be included;
(b) "qualifying multi-year insurance policies" means those insurance policies with a term longer than twelve months and in accordance with criteria prescribed by the Authority;
(c) all net premium exposure measures by statutory Line of Business shall be reported on a basis consistent with that prescribed in Schedule IVD; and
(d) an insurer may provide net premium exposure measures for all statutory Lines of General Business, or for particular statutory Lines of General Business, split by geographic zone as set out in Table 6D. geolineprem \({ }_{i}\) is then derived from the total premium for that Line of Business by reducing the total by \(25 \%\) times \(\frac{\sum x_{i}^{2}}{\left(\sum x_{i}\right)^{2}}\) where \(x_{i}=\) the net premium exposure measure in the Line of Business for Zone \(_{i}\); and where the summation covers all zones; and
(e) amounts are to be reported on a consolidated basis.

Table 6D - Underwriting Geographical Zones
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|}
\hline Underwriting Zone & \multicolumn{1}{c|}{ Location } \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
Zone 1 - Central \& \\
Western Asia
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Armenia, Azerbaijan, Bahrain, Georgia, Iraq, Israel, Jordan, \\
Kazakhstan, Kuwait, Kyrgyzstan, Lebanon, Oman, Palestinian, \\
Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Saudi Arab Republic, Tajikistan, Turkey, \\
Turkmenistan, United Arab Emirates and Uzbekistan
\end{tabular} \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
Zone 2 - Eastern \\
Asia
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l} 
China, Hong Kong, Japan, Macao, Mongolia, North Korea, \\
South Korea, and Taiwan
\end{tabular} \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
Zone 3 - South and \\
South-Eastern Asia
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Brunei Darussalam, \\
Cambodia, India, Indonesia. Iran, Lao PDR, Malaysia, \\
Maldives, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Philippines, Singapore, \\
Sri Lanka, Thailand, Timor-Leste, and Vietnam
\end{tabular} \\
\hline Zone 4 - Oceania & \begin{tabular}{l} 
American Samoa, Australia, Cook Islands, Fiji, French \\
Polynesia, Guam, Kiribati, Marshall Islands, Micronesia, \\
Nauru, New Caledonia, New Zealand, Niue, Norfolk Island, N. \\
Mariana Islands, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Pitcairn, Samoa, \\
Solomon Islands, Tokelau, Tonga, Tuvalu, Vanuatu, Wallis \&
\end{tabular} \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline & Futuna Island \\
\hline Zone 5 - Northern Africa & Algeria, Benin, Burkina Faso, Cameroon, Cape Verde, Central African Republic, Chad, Cote d' Ivoire, Egypt, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Liberia, Libya, Mali, Mauritania, Morocco, Niger, Nigeria, Saint Helena, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Sudan, Togo, Tunisia, and Western Sahara \\
\hline Zone 6 - Southern Africa & Angola, Botswana, Burundi, Democratic Republic of Congo, Comoros, Djibouti, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Gabon, Kenya, Lesotho, Madagascar, Malawi, Mauritius, Mayotte, Mozambique, Namibia, Republic of Congo, Reunion, Rwanda, Sao Tome \& Principe, Seychelles, Somalia, South Africa, Swaziland, Uganda, United Republic of Tanzania, Zambia, and Zimbabwe \\
\hline Zone 7 - Eastern Europe & Belarus, Bulgaria, Czech Republic, Hungary, Moldova, Poland, Romania, Russian Federation, Slovakia, and Ukraine \\
\hline Zone 8 - Northern Europe & Aland Islands, Channel Islands, Denmark, Estonia, Faeroe Islands, FinlandGuernsey, Iceland, Republic of Ireland, Isle of Man, Jersey, Latvia, Lithuania, Norway, Svalbard, Jan Mayen, Sweden, United Kingdom \\
\hline Zone 9 - Southern Europe & Albania, Andorra, Bosnia, Croatia, Cyprus, Gibraltar, Greece, Italy, fYR of Macedonia, Malta, Montenegro, Portugal, San Marino, Serbia, Slovenia, Spain, and Vatican City \\
\hline Zone 10 - Western Europe & Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Liechtenstein, Luxembourg, Monaco, Netherlands, and Switzerland \\
\hline Zone 11 - Northern America (Excluding USA) & Bermuda, Canada, Greenland, and St Pierre \& Miquelon \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Zone 12 - \\
Caribbean \& Central America
\end{tabular} & Anguilla, Antigua \& Barbuda, Aruba, Bahamas, Barbados, Belize, British Virgin Islands, Cayman Islands, Costa Rica, Cuba, Dominica, Dominican, El Salvador, Grenada, Guadeloupe Guatemala, Haiti, Honduras, Jamaica, Martinique, Mexico, Montserrat, Netherlands Antilles, Nicaragua, Panama, Puerto Rico, St-Barthelemy, St Kitts \& Nevis, St Lucia, St Martin, St Vincent, Trinidad \& Tobago, Turks \& Caicos Islands, and US Virgin Islands \\
\hline Zone 13 - Eastern South America & Brazil, Falkland Islands, French Guiana, Guyana, Paraguay, Suriname, and Uruguay \\
\hline Zone 14 - Northern, Southern and Western South America & Argentina, Bolivia, Chile, Colombia, Ecuador, Peru, and Venezuela \\
\hline Zone 15 - NorthEast United States & Connecticut, Delaware, District of Columbia, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, and Vermont \\
\hline Zone 16 - SouthEast United States & Alabama, Arkansas, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi, North Carolina, Puerto Rico, South Carolina, Tennessee, Virginia, and West Virginia \\
\hline Zone 17 - Mid-West United States & Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Oklahoma, South Dakota, and Wisconsin \\
\hline Zone 18 - Western United States & Alaska, Arizona, California, Colorado, Hawaii, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oregon, Texas, Utah, Washington, and Wyoming \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
25. The reserve risk charge calculation shall be established in accordance with the following formula-
\[
C_{\text {reserve }}=\sqrt{\sum_{i, j} \text { Corr Re serve } i_{i, j} \times C_{i} \times C_{j}} ;
\]

Where-

Corr Re serve \({ }_{i, j}\)
\(C_{i}\) and \(C_{j}\)
\(i, j \quad=\) the sum of the different terms should cover all possible combinations of \(i\) and \(j\);
\(=\) the correlation factors of the reserve risk module correlation matrix in accordance with table 7A;
\(=\) risk charge \(i\) and risk charge \(j\) which are replaced by the following:
\(C_{\text {reserve }_{i}}, C_{\text {reserve }_{j}}\) as calculated in accordance with paragraph 26.

Table 7A - Reserve Risk Module Correlation Matrix
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Corr \\
Re serve \(_{i, j}\)
\end{tabular} & Prop
Cat & Prop & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Prop } \\
& \text { NP }
\end{aligned}
\] & PA & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { PA } \\
& \text { NP }
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{gathered}
\text { Aviat } \\
\mathrm{n}
\end{gathered}
\] & Aviatn NP & C/S & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { C/S } \\
& \text { NP }
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{gathered}
\text { Ergy } \\
\text { O/ } \\
\text { M }
\end{gathered}
\] & \[
\begin{gathered}
\text { Ergy } \\
\text { O/M } \\
\text { NP }
\end{gathered}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { US } \\
& \text { Cas }
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{gathered}
\text { US } \\
\text { Cas } \\
\text { NP } \\
\hline
\end{gathered}
\] & \[
\begin{gathered}
\text { US } \\
\text { Prof }
\end{gathered}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { US } \\
& \text { Prof } \\
& \text { NP }
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{gathered}
\text { US } \\
\text { Spec }
\end{gathered}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { US } \\
& \text { Spec } \\
& \text { NP }
\end{aligned}
\] & Int
Mot
or & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Int } \\
& \text { Motor } \\
& \text { NP }
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Int } \\
& \text { Cas }
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Int } \\
& \text { Cas } \\
& \text { NP }
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Retro } \\
& \text { Prop }
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{gathered}
\mathrm{Str} / \\
\text { Fin } \\
\text { Re }
\end{gathered}
\] & Health \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Prop \\
Cat
\end{tabular} & 1 & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & \\
\hline Prop & 0.25 & 1 & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & \\
\hline Prop NP & 0.25 & 0.5 & 1 & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & \\
\hline PA & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 1 & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & \\
\hline PA NP & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.5 & 1 & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & \\
\hline Aviatn & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 1 & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & \\
\hline Aviatn NP & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.5 & 1 & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & \\
\hline C/S & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 1 & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & \\
\hline \[
\begin{aligned}
& \mathrm{C} / \mathrm{S} \\
& \mathrm{NP}
\end{aligned}
\] & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.5 & 1 & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & \\
\hline \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Ergy } \\
& \mathrm{O} / \mathrm{M} \\
& \hline
\end{aligned}
\] & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 1 & & & & & & & & & & & & & & \\
\hline \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Ergy } \\
& \text { O/MNP }
\end{aligned}
\] & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.5 & 1 & & & & & & & & & & & & & \\
\hline US Cas & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 1 & & & & & & & & & & & & \\
\hline \[
\begin{aligned}
& \hline \text { US } \\
& \text { CasNP }
\end{aligned}
\] & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.5 & 1 & & & & & & & & & & & \\
\hline US Prof & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.5 & 0.5 & 1 & & & & & & & & & & \\
\hline \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { US Prof } \\
& \text { NP }
\end{aligned}
\] & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.5 & 0.5 & 0.5 & 1 & & & & & & & & & \\
\hline US Spec & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 1 & & & & & & & & \\
\hline \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { US Spec } \\
& \text { NP } \\
& \hline
\end{aligned}
\] & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.5 & 1 & & & & & & & \\
\hline Int Motor & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 1 & & & & & & \\
\hline Int
Motor NP & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.5 & 1 & & & & & \\
\hline Int Cas & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.5 & 0.5 & 0.5 & 0.5 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 1 & & & & \\
\hline \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Int Cas } \\
& \text { NP } \\
& \hline
\end{aligned}
\] & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.5 & 0.5 & 0.5 & 0.5 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.5 & 1 & & & \\
\hline \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Retro } \\
& \text { Prop } \\
& \hline
\end{aligned}
\] & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 1 & & \\
\hline \[
\begin{aligned}
& \mathrm{Str} / \\
& \text { Fin Re } \\
& \hline
\end{aligned}
\] & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 1 & \\
\hline Health & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 1 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
26. The Line of Business reserve risk charge \(C_{\text {reserve }_{i}}\) calculation shall be determined in accordance with the following formula-
\[
C_{\text {reserve }_{i}}=\beta_{i} \times \text { geolinersvs }_{i}
\]

Where-
\begin{tabular}{ll}
\(\beta_{i}\) & \(=\quad\)\begin{tabular}{l} 
individual geolinersvs \(_{i}\) risk capital charge factor as prescribed in \\
Table 7B;
\end{tabular} \\
geolinersvs \(_{i}=\quad\)\begin{tabular}{l} 
geographic diversification of reserves for individual Lines of Business \(i\) \\
as prescribed in Table 6D;
\end{tabular}
\end{tabular}

Table 7B - Capital charge factors for geolinersvs \({ }_{i}\)
\begin{tabular}{|l|c|c|}
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
Line of business \\
geolinersvs
\end{tabular} & Statement Source & Capital Factor \\
These Rules & \(\beta_{i}\) \\
\hline Property catastrophe & Schedule III, Line 1 & \(46.2 \%\) \\
\hline Property & Schedule III, Line 2 & \(43.8 \%\) \\
\hline Property non- proportional & Schedule III, Line 3 & \(49.7 \%\) \\
\hline Personal accident & Schedule III, Line 4 & \(29.7 \%\) \\
\hline Personal accident non-proportional & Schedule III, Line 5 & \(34.9 \%\) \\
\hline Aviation & Schedule III, Line 6 & \(46.0 \%\) \\
\hline Aviation non- proportional & Schedule III, Line 7 & \(48.3 \%\) \\
\hline Credit / surety & Schedule II, Line 8 & \(38.4 \%\) \\
\hline Credit / surety non- proportional & Schedule III, Line 9 & \(43.5 \%\) \\
\hline Energy offshore /marine & Schedule III, Line 10 & \(39.5 \%\) \\
\hline Energy offshore / marine non- proportional & Schedule III, Line 11 & \(43.9 \%\) \\
\hline US casualty & Schedule III, Line 12 & \(43.0 \%\) \\
\hline US casualty non- proportional & Schedule III, Line 13 & \(48.8 \%\) \\
\hline US professional & Schedule III, Line 14 & \(46.3 \%\) \\
\hline US professional non- proportional & Schedule III, Line 15 & \(51.5 \%\) \\
\hline US specialty & Schedule III, Line 16 & \(46.5 \%\) \\
\hline US specialty non- proportional & Schedule III, Line 17 & \(48.3 \%\) \\
\hline International motor & Schedule III, Line 18 & \(37.1 \%\) \\
\hline International motor non-proportional & Schedule III, Line 19 & \(43.5 \%\) \\
\hline International casualty non-motor & Schedule III, Line 20 & \(43.7 \%\) \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
International casualty non-motor non- \\
proportional
\end{tabular} & Schedule III, Line 21 & \(49.4 \%\) \\
\hline Retro property & Schedule III, Line 22 & \(47.8 \%\) \\
\hline Structured / finite reinsurance & Schedule III, Line 23 & \(24.1 \%\) \\
\hline Health & Schedule III, Line 24 & \(12.5 \%\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

INSTRUCTIONS AFFECTING TABLE 7B: Capital charge factors for geolinersvs \({ }_{i}\)
(a) all reported net loss and loss expense provisions for the relevant year by statutory Line of Business as prescribed in this Schedule are subject to capital charges within the reserve risk charge and shall be included;
(b) all reported net loss and loss expense provisions by statutory Line of Business shall be reported on a basis consistent with that used for purposes of statutory financial reporting;
(c) an insurer may provide loss and loss expense provisions exposure for all statutory Lines of General Business, or for particular statutory Lines of General Business, split by geographic zone as set out in Table 6D. geolinersvs \({ }_{i}\) is then derived from the total loss and loss expense provisions for that Line of Business by reducing the total by \(25 \%\) times \(\frac{\sum x_{i}^{2}}{\left(\sum x_{i}\right)^{2}}\)
where \(x_{i}=\) best estimate net loss and loss expense provisions in that line of business for Zone \(_{i}\); and where the summation covers all zones; and
(d) amounts are to be reported on an EBS Valuation basis.
27. The credit risk charge calculation shall be established in accordance with the following formula-
\[
C_{\text {credit }}=\sum_{i} \delta_{i} \times \text { debtor }_{i} \times \mu_{r}+\mathrm{CCROTC}
\]

Where-
\(\delta_{i} \quad=\quad\) the credit risk capital charge factor for type of debtor \(_{i}\) as prescribed in Table 8A;
debtor \(_{i}=\) receivable amount from debtor \(_{i}\) net of any collateral in favour of the insurer;
\(\mu_{r} \quad=\quad\) additional diversification adjustment factor applied to reinsurance balances only taking into consideration diversification by number of reinsurers, equal to \(40 \%\).
\(=\quad\) counterparty default risk for over-the-counter derivatives calculated as per the
CCROTC following formula:
\[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { CCROTC }= \\
& \sum_{i} \operatorname{Max}\left(0, \text { MVDerivative }_{i}-(1-\beta) \text { Min }^{\prime}\left(\text { MVderivative }_{i}, \text { MVCollateral }_{i}\right)\right) \times \alpha_{i}
\end{aligned}
\]
\(\left.\begin{array}{ll}\text { MVDerivativeP } P_{i} & =\begin{array}{l}\text { Market value of over-the-counter derivatives with positive market values and } \\
\text { BSCR rating } i,\end{array} \\
\beta & =\text { collateral factor as prescribed in Table 8B; }\end{array}\right]\)\begin{tabular}{l} 
capital factor for the BSCR rating \(i\) as prescribed in Table 8B; \\
\(\alpha_{i}\) \\
MVCollateral
\end{tabular}\(\quad=\)\begin{tabular}{l} 
market value of collateral of over-the-counter derivatives with positive market \\
values and BSCR rating \(i\).
\end{tabular}

Table 8A - Capital charge factors for debtor \(_{i}\)
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|c|}
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
Type of debtor \\
debtor
\end{tabular} & \multicolumn{1}{|c|}{\begin{tabular}{c} 
Statement Source \\
These Rules
\end{tabular}} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Capital Factor \\
\(\delta_{i}\)
\end{tabular} \\
\hline Accounts and Premiums Receivable & \\
\hline In course of collection & Form 1EBS, Line 10(a) & \(5.0 \%\) \\
\hline Deferred - Not Yet Due & Form 1SFS, Line 10 (b) & \(5.0 \%\) \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
Receivables from retrocessional \\
contracts less collateralized \\
balances
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Form 1EBS, Line 10(c) and \\
instruction (c) below
\end{tabular} & \(10.0 \%\) \\
\hline All Other Receivables & \multicolumn{3}{|c|}{} \\
\hline Accrued investment income & Form 1EBS, Line 9 & \(2.5 \%\) \\
\hline Advances to affiliates & Form 1EBS, Line 4(g) & \(5.0 \%\) \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
Balances receivable on sale of \\
investments
\end{tabular} & Form 1EBS, Line 13(f) & \(2.5 \%\) \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
Particulars of reinsurance balances shall be the maximum of the amounts calculated from \\
paragraphs (i) and (ii) below:
\end{tabular} \\
\hline (i) Particulars of reinsurance balances for current year by BSCR Rating \\
\hline BSCR rating 0 & Schedule XVIII paragraph (d) & \\
\hline BSCR rating 1 & Schedule XVIII paragraph (d) & \(0.0 \%\) \\
\hline BSCR rating 2 & Schedule XVIII paragraph (d) & \(1.5 \%\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}


\section*{INSTRUCTIONS AFFECTING TABLE 8A: Capital charge factors for debtor \(_{i}\)}
(a) all accounts and premiums receivable and all other receivables that are subject to capital charges within the credit risk charge shall be included;
(b) all accounts and premiums receivable, reinsurance balances receivables, all other receivables, and reinsurance recoverable balances shall be reported on a basis consistent with that used for purposes of statutory financial reporting;
(c) "collateralized balances" for the purposes of this paragraph shall mean assets pledged in favor of the insurer relating to accounts and premiums receivable under Table 8A - Capital charge factors for debtor ;
(d) Particulars of reinsurance balances shall be the greater of paragraphs (i) and (ii) below
(i) Particulars of reinsurance balances for current year by BSCR rating are as follows:
(A) the net qualifying exposure which is comprised of reinsurance balances receivable and reinsurance balances recoverable, less the corresponding reinsurance balances payable and other payables less the qualifying collateral issued in favor of the insurer in relation to the reinsurance balances;
(B) the "net qualifying exposure" referenced in paragraph (d)(i)(A) above shall be subject to the prescribed credit risk capital factor under Table 8A;
(C) the total capital requirement relating to the reinsurance balances shall be reduced by a diversification adjustment of up to a maximum of \(40 \%\);
(D) the "diversification" adjustment" referenced in paragraph (d)(i)(C) above shall be determined by calculating \(40 \%\) multiplied by 1 minus the ratio of the largest net reinsurance exposure, on an individual reinsurer basis, to total net reinsurance exposure;
(ii) Particulars of reinsurance balances for future premium by BSCR rating are as follows:
(A) the Premium Risk Capital Charge (Gross), as prescribed in paragraph (d)(ii)(B) below less the Premium Risk Capital Charge (Net), as prescribed in paragraph 23, shall be referred to as the "Premium Risk Capital Charge (Ceded)". Such amount shall be allocated to the type of debtor ( debtor \(_{i}\) ) by BSCR rating Net Qualifying Exposure Measure as reported on Schedule XVIII;
(B) the Premium Risk Capital Charge (Gross) is calculated in the same manner as Premium Risk Capital Charge (Net) using the Gross Premium Exposure Measure (Schedule IVD, Column G) rather than the Net Premium Exposure Measure (Schedule IVD, Column F) as the input ExposureMeasure \(_{i}\) parameter in paragraph 24. ExposureMeasure \(_{i}\) is allocated to BaseExp \(_{i}\), FPExisting \(_{i}\) and FPFuture \(_{i}\) for the Premium Risk Capital Charge (Gross) calculation in the same proportions as in the Premium Risk Capital Charge (Net) calculation;
(C) the Premium Risk Capital Charge (Ceded) shall be subject to the prescribed credit risk capital charge factor under Table 8A;
(D) the total capital requirement relating to the reinsurance balances shall be reduced by a diversification adjustment of up to a maximum of \(40 \%\);
(E) the "diversification adjustment" referenced in paragraph (d)(i)(C) above shall be determined by calculating \(40 \%\) multiplied by 1 minus the ratio of the largest net reinsurance exposure, on an individual reinsurer basis, to total net reinsurance exposure; and
(e) amounts are to be reported on an EBS Valuation basis

Table 8B - Capital charge factors for Default Risk for over-the-counter Derivatives
\begin{tabular}{|l|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|c|}{ Table 8B - Capital charge factors for Default Risk for over-the-counter Derivatives } \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
Rating of over-the-counter Derivatives \\
Counterparty
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Capital charge \\
factors on
\end{tabular} \\
\hline BSCR Rating 0 & Capital Factor \(\alpha_{i}\) & Collateral \(\beta_{i}\) \\
\hline BSCR Rating 1 & \(0.0 \%\) & \(3.0 \%\) \\
\hline BSCR Rating 2 & \(0.4 \%\) & \(3.0 \%\) \\
\hline BSCR Rating 3 & \(0.8 \%\) & \(3.0 \%\) \\
\hline BSCR Rating 4 & \(1.5 \%\) & \(3.0 \%\) \\
\hline BSCR Rating 5 & \(3.0 \%\) & \(3.0 \%\) \\
\hline BSCR Rating 6 & \(8.0 \%\) & \(3.0 \%\) \\
\hline BSCR Rating 7 & \(15.0 \%\) & \(3.0 \%\) \\
\hline BSCR Rating 8 & \(26.3 \%\) & \(3.0 \%\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{INSURANCE (PRUDENTIAL STANDARDS) (CLASS 4 AND CLASS 3B SOLVENCY REQUIREMENT) AMENDMENT RULES 2024}
28. The total catastrophe risk calculation for general business shall be a calculated as the total of the natural catastrophe risk and the total of the man-made catastrophe risk charge established in accordance with the following formula
\(C_{\text {catastrophe }}=\sqrt{C_{\text {nat cat-gb }}{ }^{2}+C_{m m c a t-g b}{ }^{2}}\)
(i) total natural catastrophe risk module \(\left(C_{\text {nat cat-gb }}\right)\) is calculated as follows -
\(C_{\text {nat cat-gb }}=N e t P M L-\) Netcatprem \(+C R_{P M L} ;\)
Where-
NetPML \(=\) net probable maximum loss as prescribed in Schedule V paragraph (h);
Netcatprem \(=\) average annual loss excluding property catastrophe as prescribed in Schedule V paragraph (i) divided by \{(estimated industry catastrophe loss ratio of \(40 \%\) as prescribed in this Schedule) plus property catastrophe premium as included in Schedule IVD, Line 1, Column B \(\}\); and
\(\boldsymbol{C R}_{P M L} \quad=\quad\{(\) gross probable maximum loss as prescribed in Schedule V paragraph (g); minus net probable maximum loss as prescribed in Schedule V paragraph (h); minus arrangements with respect to property catastrophe recoverables as prescribed in Schedule V paragraph (k)(v) of these Rules); times (Credit risk charge, equal to \(10 \%\), associated with reinsurance recoveries of ceded catastrophe losses)\}:
(a) all reported net probable maximum loss, gross probable maximum loss, average annual loss excluding property catastrophe, property catastrophe premium and arrangements with respect to property catastrophe recoverables as prescribed in Schedule V that are subject to capital charges herein shall be included; and
(b) the amount of collateral and other funded arrangements with respect to property catastrophe recoverables shall be reported and reduced by \(2 \%\) to account for the market risk associated with the underlying collateral assets.
and
(ii) The total man-made catastrophe risk module \(\left(C_{m m c a t-g b}\right)\) is calculated as follows -
\(C_{\text {mmCat }-g b}=\) Transitional \(_{\text {mmcat }} \times \sqrt{\text { Terrorism }}{ }^{2}+\) Credit\&Surety \(^{2}+\) Aviation \(^{2}+\) Marine \(^{2}\) where -

Transitional mmcat \(=1 / 3\) for financial year beginning on or after 1st January 2024, 2/3 for financial year beginning on or after 1st January 2025, 3/3 for all subsequent financial years;
Terrorism \(\quad=\) net probable maximum loss arising from acts of terrorism as prescribed in Schedule XA, Instructions Affecting Table XA1, paragraph (a) (Terror_Net);
Aviation \(\quad=\) net probable maximum loss arising from the Aviation and Aviation non proportional statutory lines of general business as prescribed in Schedule XA, Instructions Affecting Table XA5, paragraph (a) (Avn_Net);
Marine \(\quad=\sqrt{\text { Tanker }^{2}+\text { Platform }^{2}}\); where -

Tanker \(=\) net probable maximum loss arising from the insurance of sea, lake, river and canal vessels as prescribed in Schedule XA, Instructions Affecting Table XA4, paragraph (a) (VC_Net);
Platform = net probable maximum loss arising from the insurance of oil and gas offshore platforms as prescribed in Schedule XA, Instructions Affecting Table XA4, paragraph (d) (PE_Net);
Credit\&Surety For the calculation of the Credit \& Surety module, insurers may select between 'Option A (ICS)' or 'Option B (SII)' prescribed under the
corresponding headings below. Once the insurer has selected to utilize one of the two options for their BSCR calculation, they will only be allowed to switch to the alternative option only after written approval of the Authority pursuant to an application made in accordance with Section 6D of the Act.
Option A (ICS)
\(=\sqrt{\sum_{i, j} \operatorname{CorrC\& } S_{i, j} \times C \& S_{i} \times C \& S_{j}} ;\) where -
\(\boldsymbol{i}, \boldsymbol{j} \in\{\) Mortgage,Surety,TradeCredit \(\}\)
\(\operatorname{CorrC} \boldsymbol{C} \boldsymbol{S}_{i, j} \quad=0.75\) when \(i \neq j\) and 1 when \(i=j\);
\(\boldsymbol{C} \& \boldsymbol{S}_{\text {Mortgage }} \quad=\) net probable maximum loss arising from mortgage insurance as prescribed in Schedule XA, Instructions Affecting Table XA2, paragraph (a) (MI_Net);
\(\boldsymbol{C} \& \boldsymbol{S}_{\text {Surety }} \quad=\) net probable maximum loss arising from surety insurance as prescribed in Schedule XA, Instructions Affecting Table XA2, paragraph (h) (Sur_Net);
\(\boldsymbol{C} \& \boldsymbol{S}_{\text {TradeCredit }}=T C_{G R}-T C_{R I}\); where -
\(T C_{R I}=\) amount of reinsurance recoverable under the specified trade credit insurance stress scenario as prescribed in Schedule XA, Instructions Affecting Table XA2, paragraph (f) (TC_RI);
\(\boldsymbol{T C}_{\boldsymbol{G R}} \quad=\sum_{i}\) TCCharge \(_{i} \times\) TCPrem \(_{i} ;\) where -
\(\boldsymbol{i} \quad \in\{\) Inv, NonInv \(\} ;\)
TCCharge \(_{\boldsymbol{i}}=80 \%\) when \(i=\operatorname{Inv}\) and 200\%
when \(i=\) NonInv;
TCPrem \(_{\text {Inv }} \quad=\) insurer's trade credit gross premium estimate earned over the next 12 months relating to investment grade exposures only;
TCPrem \(_{\text {NonInv }}=\) insurer's trade credit gross premium estimate earned over the next 12 months relating to non-investment grade exposures;

\section*{Option B (SII)}
\[
\begin{aligned}
& =\sqrt{C \& S_{\text {default }}{ }^{2}+C \& S_{\text {recession }}{ }^{2}+C \& S_{n p}{ }^{2}} \text {; where - } \\
& C \& S_{\text {default }} \quad=\text { net probable maximum Credit / surety (statutory line of } \\
& \text { business) loss arising from the default of credit insurance } \\
& \text { exposures as prescribed in Schedule XA, Instructions } \\
& \text { Affecting Table XA3, paragraph (a) (DR_Net); } \\
& \boldsymbol{C} \& \boldsymbol{S}_{\text {recession }}=\text { net probable maximum Credit / surety (statutory line of } \\
& \text { business) loss arising from a recession as prescribed in } \\
& \text { Schedule XA, Instructions Affecting Table XA3, paragraph (c) } \\
& \text { (Rec_Net); } \\
& \boldsymbol{C} \& \boldsymbol{S}_{\boldsymbol{n} \boldsymbol{p}} \quad=C \& S_{n p-G r}-C \& S_{n p-R I} \text {; where- } \\
& C \& S_{n p-R I}=\text { amount of reinsurance recoverable under a } \\
& \text { gross loss equal to } \boldsymbol{C} \& \boldsymbol{S}_{\boldsymbol{n p - G r}} \text {; } \\
& \boldsymbol{C} \& \boldsymbol{S}_{\boldsymbol{n p}-\boldsymbol{G r}} \quad \text { CSCharge }_{n p-G r} \times \text { CSPrem }_{n p-G r} \text { where - } \\
& \text { CSCharge }_{\text {np-Gr }}=\mathbf{2 5 0 \%} \text {; } \\
& \text { CSPrem }_{n p-G r} \quad=\text { insurer's Credit / surety } \\
& \text { non- proportional (statutory } \\
& \text { line of business) gross } \\
& \text { premium estimate earned } \\
& \text { over the next } 12 \text { months; }
\end{aligned}
\]
29. The operational risk charge calculation shall be established in accordance with the following formula-
\(C_{\text {Operational }}=\rho \times\left(\right.\) Basic BSCR \(\left.+C_{\text {AdjTP }}\right)\);
Where -
\begin{tabular}{ll}
\(\boldsymbol{\rho}\) & \begin{tabular}{l} 
= an amount between \(1 \%\) and \(20 \%\) as determined by the Authority in \\
accordance with Table \(9 \mathrm{G} ;\)
\end{tabular} \\
Basic BSCR & \(=\quad\)\begin{tabular}{l} 
Basic BSCR risk module charge as calculated in accordance with \\
paragraph \(14 ;\)
\end{tabular} \\
\(C_{\text {AdjTP }}\) & \(=\quad\)\begin{tabular}{l} 
adjustment for the loss-absorbing capacity of technical provisions as \\
calculated in accordance with paragraph \(31 ;\)
\end{tabular}
\end{tabular}

Table 9G - Operational Risk Charge for \(\rho\)
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Overall Score & Applicable Operational Risk Charge \(\boldsymbol{\rho}\) \\
\hline\(<=4000\) & \(20.0 \%\) \\
\hline\(>4000<=5200\) & \(18.0 \%\) \\
\hline\(>5200<=6000\) & \(15.0 \%\) \\
\hline\(>6000<=6650\) & \(12.0 \%\) \\
\hline\(>6650<=7250\) & \(9.0 \%\) \\
\hline\(>7250<=7650\) & \(7.0 \%\) \\
\hline\(>7650<=7850\) & \(5.0 \%\) \\
\hline\(>7850<=8050\) & \(3.0 \%\) \\
\hline\(>8050<=8250\) & \(2.0 \%\) \\
\hline\(>8250\) & \(1.0 \%\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{INSTRUCTIONS AFFECTING TABLE 9G}

In this table, "overall score" means an amount equal to the sum of the aggregate score derived from each of tables 9H, 9I, 9J, 9K, 9L, and 9M.

TABLE 9H
Corporate Governance Score Table
\begin{tabular}{l} 
Corporate Governance Score Table \\
\begin{tabular}{|l|c|c|}
\hline Criterion & Implemented & Score \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
Board sets risk policies, practices and tolerance limits for all \\
material foreseeable operational risks at least annually and \\
ensures they are communicated to relevant business units
\end{tabular} & & 200 \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
Board monitors adherence to operational risk tolerance limits \\
more regularly than annually
\end{tabular} & & 200 \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
Board receives, at least annually, reports on the effectiveness of \\
material operational risk internal controls as well as senior \\
management's plans to address related weaknesses
\end{tabular} & 200 \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
Board ensures that systems and/or procedures, or both, are \\
in place to identify, report and promptly address internal \\
control deficiencies related to operational risks
\end{tabular} & 200 \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
Board promotes full, open and timely disclosure from senior \\
management on all significant issues related to operational \\
risk
\end{tabular} & & 200 \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
Board ensures that periodic independent reviews of the risk \\
management function are performed and receives the findings \\
of the review
\end{tabular} & & 200 \\
\hline Total & \(\mathbf{X X}\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular} l \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{Comments}

\section*{INSTRUCTIONS AFFECTING TABLE 9H}

The total score is derived by adding the score for each criterion of corporate governance that the insurer has implemented.

TABLE 9I
Risk Management Function ('RMF') Score Table
\begin{tabular}{|l|c|c|}
\hline Criterion & Implemented & Score \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
RMF is independent of other operational units and has direct \\
access to the Board of Directors
\end{tabular} & & 150 \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
RMF is entrenched in strategic planning, decision making and \\
the budgeting process
\end{tabular} & & 150 \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
RMF ensures that the risk management procedures and policies \\
are well documented and approved by the Board of Directors
\end{tabular} & & 150 \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
RMF ensures that the risk management policies and \\
procedures are communicated throughout the organization
\end{tabular} & 150 \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
RMF ensures that operational risk management processes \\
and procedures are reviewed at least annually
\end{tabular} & 150 \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
RMF ensures that loss events arising from operational risks \\
are documented and loss event data is integrated into the risk \\
management strategy
\end{tabular} & 150 \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
RMF ensures that risk management recommendations are \\
documented for operational units, ensures that deficiencies \\
have remedial plans and that progress on the execution of \\
such plans are reported to the Board of Directors at least \\
annually
\end{tabular} & 150 \\
\hline Total & & \(\mathbf{X X}\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{Comments}

INSTRUCTIONS AFFECTING TABLE 9I
The total score is derived by adding the score for each criterion of an insurer's risk management function that the insurer has implemented.

TABLE 9J
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Progression} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Criterion} & \multicolumn{8}{|c|}{Operational Risk Areas} \\
\hline Stage & Scoring & & Fraud & HR & Outsourcing & Distribution Channels & \begin{tabular}{l}
Business \\
Processes
\end{tabular} & Business Continuity & IT & Compliance \\
\hline 1 & 50 & RIP are ad hoc & & & & & & & & \\
\hline 2 & 100 & RIP have been implemented but not standardized across the organization & & & & & & & & \\
\hline 3 & 150 & RIP have been implemented, well documented, understood by relevant staff, and standardized across the entire organization & & & & & & & & \\
\hline 4 & 200 & In addition to Stage 3, RIP are reviewed at least annually with the view to assessing effectiveness and introducing improvements & & & & & & & & \\
\hline & & Total & XX & XX & XX & XX & XX & XX & XX & XX \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{Comments}

\section*{INSTRUCTIONS AFFECTING TABLE 9J}
(a) the total score is derived by adding the individual score for each operational risk area corresponding to the stage of the insurer's implementation in respect of its RIP;
(b) where the insurer's assessment of the operational risk area is between stages (i.e. exceeds the criterion for each given stage, while only partially meeting the criterion of the next stage), the insurer shall be deemed to have met the criterion of the lower stage; and
(c) where an operational risk area is not applicable to the insurer's operations, the insurer shall record such fact and the reasons for arriving at this conclusion in the comments section and be deemed to have met the criterion of the highest stage.

TABLE 9K
Risk Measurement Processes ('RMP') Score Table
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Progression} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Criterion} & \multicolumn{8}{|c|}{Operational Risk Areas} \\
\hline Stage & Scoring & & Fraud & HR & Outsourcing & Distribution Channels & Business Processes & Business Continuity & IT & Compliance \\
\hline 1 & 50 & RMP are ad hoc & & & & & & & & \\
\hline 2 & 100 & RMP have been implemented but not standardized across the organization & & & & & & & & \\
\hline 3 & 150 & RMP have been documented, implemented, and relevant staff have been trained on and execute the RMP; and the RMP are standardized across the organization & & & & & & & & \\
\hline 4 & 200 & In addition to Stage 3, RMP are reviewed at least annually with the view to assessing effectiveness and introducing improvements & & & & & & & & \\
\hline & & Total & XX & XX & XX & XX & XX & XX & XX & XX \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{Comments}
(a) the total score is derived by adding the individual score for each operational risk area corresponding to the stage of the insurer's implementation in respect of its RMP;
(b) where the insurer's assessment of the operational risk area is between stages (i.e. exceeds the criterion for each given stage, while only partially meeting the criterion of the next stage), the insurer shall be deemed to have met the criterion of the lower stage; and
(c) where an operational risk area is not applicable to the insurer's operations, the insurer shall record such fact and the reasons for arriving at this conclusion in the comments section and be deemed to have met the criterion of the highest stage.

TABLE 9L
Risk Response Processes ('RRP') Score Table
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Progression} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Criterion} & \multicolumn{8}{|c|}{Operational Risk Areas} \\
\hline Stage & Scoring & & Fraud & HR & Outsourcing & Distribution Channels & Business Processes & Business Continuity & IT & Compliance \\
\hline 1 & 50 & RRP are ad hoc & & & & & & & & \\
\hline 2 & 100 & RRP have been implemented but not standardized across the organization & & & & & & & & \\
\hline 3 & 150 & RRP have been implemented, well documented and understood by relevant staff, and standardized across the entire organization & & & & & & & & \\
\hline 4 & 200 & In addition to Stage 3, RRP are reviewed at least annually with the view to assessing effectiveness and introducing improvements & & & & & & & & \\
\hline & & Total & XX & XX & XX & XX & XX & XX & XX & XX \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{Comments}

\section*{INSTRUCTIONS AFFECTING TABLE 9L}
(a) the total score is derived by adding the individual score for each operational risk area corresponding to the stage of the insurer's implementation in respect of its RRP;
(b) where the insurer's assessment of the operational risk area is between stages (i.e. exceeds the criterion for each given stage, while only partially meeting the criterion of the next stage), the insurer shall be deemed to have met the criterion of the lower stage; and
(c) where an operational risk area is not applicable to the insurer's operations, the insurer shall record such fact and the reasons for arriving at this conclusion in the comments section and be deemed to have met the criterion of the highest stage.

\section*{INSURANCE (PRUDENTIAL STANDARDS) (CLASS 4 AND CLASS 3B SOLVENCY} REQUIREMENT) AMENDMENT RULES 2024

TABLE 9M
Risk Monitoring and Reporting Processes ('RMRP') Score Table
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Progression} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Criterion} & \multicolumn{8}{|c|}{Operational Risk Areas} \\
\hline Stage & Scoring & & Fraud & HR & Outsourcing & Distribution Channels & Business Processes & Business Continuity & IT & Compliance \\
\hline 1 & 50 & RMRP are ad hoc & & & & & & & & \\
\hline 2 & 100 & RMRP have been implemented but not standardized across the organization & & & & & & & & \\
\hline 3 & 150 & RMRP have been implemented, well documented, understood by relevant staff, and standardized across the entire organization & & & & & & & & \\
\hline 4 & 200 & In addition to Stage 3, RMRP are reviewed at least annually with the view to assessing effectiveness and introducing improvements & & & & & & & & \\
\hline & & Total & XX & XX & XX & XX & XX & XX & XX & XX \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{Comments}

\section*{INSTRUCTIONS AFFECTING TABLE 9M}
(a) the total score is derived by adding the individual score for each operational risk area corresponding to the stage of the insurer's implementation in respect of its RMRP;
(b) where the insurer's assessment of the operational risk area is between stages (i.e. exceeds the criterion for each given stage, while only partially meeting the criterion of the next stage), the insurer shall be deemed to have met the criterion of the lower stage; and
(c) where an operational risk area is not applicable to the insurer's operations, the insurer shall record such fact and the reasons for arriving at this conclusion in the comments section and be deemed to have met the criterion of the highest stage.
30. The regulatory capital requirement for regulated non-insurance financial operating entities shall be determined in accordance with Schedule XVI - "Schedule of Regulated Non-Insurance Financial Operating Entities". This amount shall be equal to the sum of the insurer's proportionate share of each entity's regulatory capital requirement in accordance with the applicable solvency laws of the jurisdiction where the entity is licensed or registered.
31. The capital charge adjustment for the loss-absorbing capacity of technical provisions due to management actions shall be established in accordance with the following formula-
\[
C_{A d j T P}=-\max (\min (\text { Basic BSCR }- \text { Basic nBSCR }, F D B), 0) ;
\]

Where-
Basic \(\mathrm{BSCR}=\sqrt{\sum_{i, j} \operatorname{CorrBBSCR} R_{i, j} \times C_{i} \times C_{j}}\)
Basic \(\mathrm{nBSCR}=\sqrt{\sum_{i, j} \operatorname{CorrBBSCR}} \mathrm{i}_{i, j} \times n C_{i} \times n C_{j}\)
\(\operatorname{CorrBBSCR}{ }_{i, j}=\quad\) the correlation factors of the Basic BSCR correlation matrix in accordance with Table A of Paragraph 14;
\(C_{i} \quad=\quad\) risk module charge \(i\) which are replaced by the following:
\[
C_{\text {Market }}, C_{\mathrm{P} \mathrm{\& C}}, C_{\text {Credit }} ;
\]
\(\begin{array}{ll} & =\quad \operatorname{ma} \\ \text { Market } & =15 ;\end{array}\)
\(\begin{array}{ll}C_{\mathrm{P} \& \mathrm{C}} & =\quad \mathrm{P} \& \mathrm{C} \text { risk module charge as calculated in accordance with paragraph } \\ 16 ; \text { and }\end{array}\)
\(C_{\text {Credit }}=\quad\) credit risk module charge as calculated in accordance with paragraph 27.
\(n C_{i}\)
\(=\) net risk module charge \(i\) is calculated the same way as \(C_{i}\) but by allowing the future discretionary benefits to change and by allowing managements actions to be performed in accordance to with the criteria prescribed by the Authority and which are replaced by the following:
\[
n C_{\text {Market }}, \quad n C_{\mathrm{P} \& \mathrm{C}}, \quad n C_{\text {Credit }}
\]
\[
F D B \quad=\quad \text { net present value of future bonuses and other discretionary benefits. }
\]
32. The adjustment for the loss-absorbing capacity of deferred taxes shall be established in accordance with the following formula-
\[
C_{\text {otheradj }}=\operatorname{Min}\left(\left(\left(\text { Basic BSCR }+C_{\text {operational }}+C_{\text {regulatoryadj }}+C_{\text {AdjTP }}\right) \times t, \text { Limitt },\left(\text { Basic BSCR }+C_{\text {operational }}+C_{\text {regulatoryad } j}+C_{\text {AdjTP }}\right) \times 20 \%\right)\right.
\]

Where -
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
Basic BSCR & \(=\)\begin{tabular}{l} 
Basic BSCR risk module charge as calculated in accordance with \\
paragraph \(14 ;\)
\end{tabular} \\
\(C_{\text {operationd }}\) & \(=\)\begin{tabular}{l} 
operational risk charge as calculated in accordance with paragraph 29;
\end{tabular} \\
\(C_{\text {regulatorydj }}=\) & \begin{tabular}{l} 
regulatory capital requirement for regulated non-insurance financial \\
operating entities as determined in accordance with paragraph 30;
\end{tabular} \\
\(C_{\text {AdjTP }}\) & \(=\)\begin{tabular}{l} 
adjustment for the loss-absorbing capacity of technical provisions as \\
calculated in accordance with paragraph 31;
\end{tabular} \\
\(t\) & \(=\quad\) insurer's standard federal tax rate;
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{lll} 
Limit & \(=\) & PastLAC + CurrentLAC + FutureLAC; \(;\) \\
PastLAC & \(=\) & Loss Carryback Provision multiplied by \(t ;\) \\
CurrentLAC & \(=\quad\) Current Deferred Tax Liabilities minus Current Deferred Tax Assets; \\
FutureLAC & \(=\quad\) Risk Margin as reported on Form 1EBS Line 18 multiplied by \(t\).
\end{tabular}

\section*{INSURANCE (PRUDENTIAL STANDARDS) (CLASS 4 AND CLASS 3B SOLVENCY REQUIREMENT) AMENDMENT RULES 2024}
(Paragraph 6)

\section*{SCHEDULE XA}

SCHEDULE OF MAN-MADE CATASTROPHES

Insurers shall disclose the following matters under the Schedule of Man-Made Catastrophes -

Table XA1 - Terrorist Attack Catastrophe Risk Scenario
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Estimated loss \\
gross of \\
reinsurance
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Estimated loss \\
net of \\
reinsurance
\end{tabular} \\
\hline Terrorist attack total & Terror_Gross & Terror_Net \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Instructions Affecting Table XA1
(a) Terror_Net shall-
(i) be equal to the net probable maximum loss arising from acts of terrorism;
A. calculated as the sum insured for the largest building concentration, after deduction of amounts recoverable from outwards reinsurance arrangements, covering property and content damage due to fire or explosion as a result of terrorist attacks;
B. the measure of concentration of exposure to be taken into account under paragraph (i), are buildings that are fully or partially covered under insurance contracts within a radius of 200 meters;
C. the measure of concentration of exposure under sub-paragraph (i), may occur over one or multiple insurance contracts.
(b) Terror_Gross shall be-
(i) calculated in accordance with the requirements of Terror_Net, in paragraph (a);
(ii) gross of any outwards reinsurance arrangements.

Table XA2 - (Option A) Credit and Surety Catastrophe Risk Scenario
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|l|}
\hline & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Estimated loss \\
gross of \\
reinsurance
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Estimated loss \\
net of \\
reinsurance
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Credit and Surety NEP \\
earned over the Next \\
\(\mathbf{1 2}\) months \\
attributable to
\end{tabular} \\
\hline Credit and Surety total & & & \\
\hline Mortgage insurance & MI_Gross & MI_Net & MI_NEP \\
\hline Trade credit & TC_Gross & TC_Net & TC_NEP \\
\hline Surety & Sur_Gross & Sur_Net & Sur_NEP \\
\hline Other & & Other_NEP \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
Credit and Surety total (EU \\
only)
\end{tabular} & C\&S_EU_NEP \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{ Description of the business/risk that is allocated under 'Credit and Surety - Other' } \\
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{\begin{tabular}{l} 
Insurers shall populate this field with an explanation as to why Other_NEP, as defined in \\
paragraph (k) is non-zero.
\end{tabular}} \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{INSURANCE (PRUDENTIAL STANDARDS) (CLASS 4 AND CLASS 3B SOLVENCY REQUIREMENT) AMENDMENT RULES 2024}

\section*{Instructions Affecting Table XA2}
(a) MI_Net shall be -
(i) equal to the net probable maximum loss arising from mortgage insurance;
(ii) calculated as the average net (of the amounts recoverable from any outwards reinsurance arrangements) annual loss resulting from an increase in the frequency of delinquency, defaults and loss severity that results from a \(25 \%\) decline in home prices;
(b) MI_Gross shall be set equal to MI_Net, as defined in paragraph (a), gross of any outwards reinsurance arrangements;
(c) MI_NEP shall equal the net premium to be earned over the next 12 months in relation to mortgage insurance policies;
(d) TC_Gross shall be equal to \(\mathbf{T C}_{\mathbf{G R}}\) as defined in paragraph 28 of Schedule I;
(e) TC_Net shall be equal to TC_Gross, as defined in paragraph (d), net of any outwards reinsurance arrangements;
(f) TC_RI shall be equal to TC_Gross, as defined in paragraph (d), less TC_Net, as defined in paragraph (e);
(g) TC_NEP shall be equal to the net premium to be earned over the next 12 months in relation to trade credit insurance policies;
(h) Sur_Net shall be-
(i) equal to the sum of the two largest net (of co-surety arrangements, acceptable cash collateral and outwards reinsurance arrangements) losses arising from two separate surety counterparties;
(ii) for the purposes of calculating the net losses in subparagraph (i) the gross loss to exposure ratios shall be calibrated at the 90th percentile for US exposures and 95th percentile for non-US exposures;
(i) Sur_Gross shall be equal to Sur_Net, as defined in paragraph (h), but gross of outwards reinsurance arrangements;
(j) Sur_NEP shall be equal to the net premium to be earned over the next 12 months in relation to surety insurance policies;
(k) Other_NEP shall -
(i) be set equal to the net premium to be earned over the next twelve months in relation to Credit / surety and Credit / surety non- proportional statutory lines of business;
(ii) less the totals of MI_NEP, as defined in paragraph (c), TC_NEP, as defined in paragraph (g) and Sur_NEP as defined in paragraph (j);
(l) \(C Q_{S} S_{-} E U_{-} N E P\) shall be equal to the net premium to be earned over the next twelve months and relate to-
(i) the Credit / surety and Credit / surety non- proportional statutory lines of business and
(ii) risks written in the European Union;

Table XA3 - (Option B) Credit and Surety Catastrophe Risk Scenario

\section*{INSURANCE (PRUDENTIAL STANDARDS) (CLASS 4 AND CLASS 3B SOLVENCY REQUIREMENT) AMENDMENT RULES 2024}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|}
\hline & \begin{tabular}{lr|}
\begin{tabular}{l} 
Estimated \\
gross
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{r} 
loss \\
of
\end{tabular} \\
reinsurance
\end{tabular}\(\quad\) & \begin{tabular}{lr}
\begin{tabular}{l} 
Estimated \\
net \\
reinsurance
\end{tabular} & of
\end{tabular} & Gross Premium in the following 12 months \\
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Credit and Surety total} & \\
\hline Credit/Surety - Default Risk & DR_Gross & DR_Net & \\
\hline Credit/Surety - Recession Risk & Rec_Gross & Rec_Net & \\
\hline Credit/Surety Non-Proportional Cat Charge & & NP_Net & \(N P \_G E P\) \\
\hline Credit and Surety total (EU only) & & & C\&S_EU_NEP \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{Instructions Affecting Table XA3}
(a) \(\quad D R \_N e t\) shall-
(i) be equal to the loss that would arise from an immediate default of the two largest, net of outwards reinsurance, credit insurance exposures. This calculation should take into account that-
(A) the assumption is made that the loss-given-default, before the deduction of the amounts recoverable from any outwards reinsurance arrangements, of each credit insurance exposure is \(10 \%\) of the sum insured in relation to the exposure;
(B) the Credit/surety line of business only is considered;
(b) \(D R \_G r o s s\) shall be set equal to \(D R \_N e t\), as defined in paragraph (a), but gross of outwards reinsurance arrangements;
(c) Rec_Net-
(i) shall be set equal to the net probable maximum Credit/surety (statutory line of business) loss arising from a recession;
(ii) shall be calculated as the loss that would result from an instantaneous loss of an amount that, before the deduction of the amounts recoverable from any outwards reinsurance arrangements, is equal to \(100 \%\) of the Credit/surety statutory line of business premiums earned during the following 12 months;
(iii) when calculating the estimated loss, it should be net of the amounts recoverable from any outwards reinsurance arrangements;
(d) Rec_Gross shall be equal to Rec_Net, as defined in paragraph (c), gross of outwards reinsurance arrangements;
(e) \(N P_{-} N e t\) shall be equal to \(\boldsymbol{C} \& \boldsymbol{S}_{\boldsymbol{n} \boldsymbol{p}-\boldsymbol{G r}}\), as defined in paragraph 28 of Schedule I, and net of outwards reinsurance arrangements;
(f) \(N P_{-} G E P\) shall be equal to CSPrem \(_{\text {np-Gr }}\), as defined in paragraph 28 of Schedule I;

\section*{INSURANCE (PRUDENTIAL STANDARDS) (CLASS 4 AND CLASS 3B SOLVENCY REQUIREMENT) AMENDMENT RULES 2024}
(g) C\& \({ }^{2} S_{-} E U_{-} N E P\) shall be equal to the net earned premium to be earned over the next twelve months and take into account-
(a) Credit/surety and Credit/surety non- proportional lines of business only;
(b) risks written in the European Union only.

Table XA4 - Marine Catastrophe Risk Scenario
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Estimated loss gross of \\
reinsurance
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Estimated loss net of \\
reinsurance
\end{tabular} \\
\hline Marine total & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{} \\
\hline Vessel collision & VC_Gross & VC_Net \\
\hline Platform explosion & PE_Gross & PE_Net \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{Instructions Affecting Table XA4}
(a) VC_Net shall be-
(i) equal to the net probable maximum loss arising from the insurance of sea, lake, river and canal vessels;
(ii) calculated as the maximum sum insured for a single vessel across the hull, liability and pollution exposures, net of the amounts recoverable from any outwards reinsurance arrangements;
(b) VC_Gross shall be set equal to \(V C_{-} N e t\), as defined in paragraph (a), gross of any outwards reinsurance arrangements;
(c) PE_Gross shall be equal to \(P E_{-}\)Net, as defined in paragraph (d), gross of outwards reinsurance arrangements;
(d) PE_Net shall -
(i) be equal to the net probable maximum loss arising from the insurance of oil and gas offshore platforms;
(ii) be calculated as the maximum sum insured for a single (oil or gas) platform, net of the amounts recoverable from any outwards reinsurance arrangements;
(iii) include the sum insured for compensation for property damage, wreckage removal, loss of production, capping and securing the well and liability obligations.

Table XA5 - Aviation Catastrophe Risk Scenario
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Estimated loss gross of \\
reinsurance
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Estimated loss net of \\
reinsurance
\end{tabular} \\
\hline Aviation total & Avn_Gross & Avn_Net \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
(a) Avn_Net shall be-
(i) set equal to the net probable maximum loss arising from the Aviation and Aviation non proportional lines of general business;
(ii) calculated as the single largest aircraft sum insured across both hull and liability perils, net of the amounts recoverable from outwards reinsurance arrangements.
(b) Avn_Gross shall be equal to Avn_Net, as defined in paragraph (a), gross of any outwards reinsurance arrangements.

\section*{SCHEDULE XI}

\section*{(Paragraph 6)}

\section*{Schedule of Loss Triangles or Reconciliation of Net Loss Reserves}
(a) The insurer shall provide either loss triangles Table 12 of these Rules or a reconciliation of its beginning and ending net loss provision balances calculated in accordance with Form 1EBS Line 17(d) Table 13 for the following 8 statutory lines of business on an EBS Valuation basis:
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Number & Loss triangle lines of business & Number & Statutory line of business (Schedule III) \\
\hline 1 & Property Catastrophe & 1 & Property Catastrophe \\
\hline 2 & Property & 2 & Property \\
\hline & & 6 & Aviation \\
\hline & & 10 & Energy Offshore / Marine \\
\hline & & 18 & International Motor \\
\hline & & 22 & Retro Property \\
\hline 3 & Property Non-Proportional & 3 & Property Non-Proportional \\
\hline & & 7 & Aviation Non-Proportional \\
\hline & & 11 & Energy Offshore / Marine Non-Proportional \\
\hline & & 19 & International Motor Non-Proportional \\
\hline 4 & Casualty & 4 & Personal Accident \\
\hline & & 12 & US Casualty \\
\hline & & 14 & US Professional \\
\hline & & 20 & International Casualty Non-Motor \\
\hline & & 24 & Health \\
\hline 5 & Casualty Non-Proportional & 5 & Personal Accident Non-Proportional \\
\hline & & 13 & US Casualty Non-Proportional \\
\hline & & 15 & US Professional Non-Proportional \\
\hline & & 21 & International Casualty Non-Motor Non- Proportional \\
\hline 6 & Financial lines & 8 & Credit / Surety \\
\hline & & 9 & Credit / Surety Non-Proportional \\
\hline 7 & Other specialty lines & 16 & US Specialty \\
\hline & & 17 & US Specialty Non-Proportional \\
\hline 8 & Structured/Finite lines & 23 & Structured / Finite Reinsurance \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Table 12: Loss Triangles

\section*{INSURANCE (PRUDENTIAL STANDARDS) (CLASS 4 AND CLASS 3B SOLVENCY} REQUIREMENT) AMENDMENT RULES 2024

Insurers shall complete the Table below for the 8 loss triangle lines of business.
Insurers may use either "Accident Year or Underwriting Year" and shall notify the Authority which has been used
Amounts in Table 12 shall be based on amounts reported in GAAP accounts, and not using the EBS valuation principles set out in Schedule XXVI
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline & Accounting Basis & \multicolumn{10}{|l|}{INCURRED (ESTIMATED ULTIMATE) NET LOSSES AND ALLOCATED LOSS ADJUSTMENT EXPENSES REPORTED AT YEAR END (\$000)} & 11 & 12 & 13 \\
\hline & Years in Which Losses Were Incurred & 1 & 2 & 3 & 4 & 5 & 6 & 7 & 8 & 9 & 10 & Ultimate Catastrophe Losses & Development One Year & Development Two Year \\
\hline & & 20XX & 20XX & 20XX & 20XX & 20XX & 20XX & 20XX & 20XX & 20XX & 20XX & 20XX & Development & Development \\
\hline L1 & Prior & & & & & & & & & & & & & \\
\hline L2 & 20XX & & & & & & & & & & & & & \\
\hline L3 & 20XX & XXX & & & & & & & & & & & & \\
\hline L4 & 20XX & XXX & XXX & & & & & & & & & & & \\
\hline L5 & 20XX & XXX & XXX & XXX & & & & & & & & & & \\
\hline L6 & 20XX & XXX & XXX & XXX & XXX & & & & & & & & & \\
\hline L7 & 20XX & XXX & XXX & XXX & XXX & XXX & & & & & & & & \\
\hline L8 & 20XX & XXX & XXX & XXX & XXX & XXX & XXX & & & & & & & \\
\hline L9 & 20XX & XXX & XXX & XXX & XXX & XXX & XXX & XXX & & & & & & \\
\hline L10 & 20XX & XXX & XXX & XXX & XXX & XXX & XXX & XXX & XXX & & & & & XXX \\
\hline L11 & 20XX & XXX & XXX & XXX & XXX & XXX & XXX & XXX & XXX & XXX & & & XXX & XXX \\
\hline L12 & Totals & & & & & & & & & & & & & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline & \multirow{3}{*}{Years in Which Policies Were Written} & \multicolumn{10}{|c|}{CUMULATIVE PAID NET LOSSES AND ALLOCATED LOSS ADJUSTMENT EXPENSES REPORTED AT YEAR END (\$000)} & 24 \\
\hline & & 14 & 15 & 16 & 17 & 18 & 19 & 20 & 21 & 22 & 23 & Paid Catastrophe Losses \\
\hline & & 20XX & 20XX & 20XX & 20XX & 20XX & 20XX & 20XX & 20XX & 20XX & 20XX & 20XX \\
\hline L13 & Prior & & & & & & & & & & & \\
\hline L14 & 20XX & & & & & & & & & & & \\
\hline L15 & 20XX & XXX & & & & & & & & & & \\
\hline L16 & 20XX & XXX & XXX & & & & & & & & & \\
\hline L17 & 20XX & XXX & XXX & XXX & & & & & & & & \\
\hline L18 & 20XX & XXX & XXX & XXX & XXX & & & & & & & \\
\hline L19 & 20XX & XXX & XXX & XXX & XXX & XXX & & & & & & \\
\hline L20 & 20XX & XXX & XXX & XXX & XXX & XXX & XXX & & & & & \\
\hline L21 & 20XX & XXX & XXX & XXX & XXX & XXX & XXX & XXX & & & & \\
\hline L22 & 20XX & XXX & XXX & XXX & XXX & XXX & XXX & XXX & XXX & & & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{INSURANCE (PRUDENTIAL STANDARDS) (CLASS 4 AND CLASS 3B SOLVENCY} REQUIREMENT) AMENDMENT RULES 2024
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|l|l|l|l|l|l|l|l|l|}
\hline L23 & 20XX & XXX & XXX & XXX & XXX & XXX & XXX & XXX & XXX & XXX & \\
\hline L24 & Totals & & & & & & & & & & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Table 12: Loss Triangles, cont'd
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline & \multirow{3}{*}{Years in Which Policies Were Written} & \multicolumn{10}{|c|}{BULK \& IBNR RESERVES ON NET LOSSES AND ALLOCATED LOSS ADJUSTMENT EXPENSES REPORTED AT YEAR END (\$000)} & 35 \\
\hline & & 25 & 26 & 27 & 28 & 29 & 30 & 31 & 32 & 33 & 34 & Losses Bulk \& IBNR Reserves \\
\hline & & 20XX & 20XX & 20XX & 20XX & 20XX & 20XX & 20XX & 20XX & 20XX & 20XX & 20XX \\
\hline L25 & Prior & & & & & & & & & & & \\
\hline L26 & 20XX & & & & & & & & & & & \\
\hline L27 & 20XX & XXX & & & & & & & & & & \\
\hline L28 & 20XX & XXX & XXX & & & & & & & & & \\
\hline L29 & 20XX & XXX & XXX & XXX & & & & & & & & \\
\hline L30 & 20XX & XXX & XXX & XXX & XXX & & & & & & & \\
\hline L31 & 20XX & XXX & XXX & XXX & XXX & XXX & & & & & & \\
\hline L32 & 20XX & XXX & XXX & XXX & XXX & XXX & XXX & & & & & \\
\hline L33 & 20XX & XXX & XXX & XXX & XXX & XXX & XXX & XXX & & & & \\
\hline L34 & 20XX & XXX & XXX & XXX & XXX & XXX & XXX & XXX & XXX & & & \\
\hline L35 & 20XX & XXX & XXX & XXX & XXX & XXX & XXX & XXX & XXX & XXX & & \\
\hline L36 & Totals & & & & & & & & & & & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Table 12: Loss Triangles, cont'd
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline & \multirow[b]{4}{*}{Years in which Premiums Were Earned and Losses Were Incurred} & 36 & 37 & 38 & 39 & & & & 42 & 43 & 44 & 45 \\
\hline & & & & & & Unall
Ad
E & ated Loss stment enses & & & & & \\
\hline & & & & & & 40 & 41 & & & & & \\
\hline & & \[
\begin{gathered}
\text { Gross } \\
\text { Premiums } \\
\text { Written } \\
\hline
\end{gathered}
\] & \[
\begin{gathered}
\text { Gross } \\
\text { Premiums } \\
\text { Earned } \\
\hline
\end{gathered}
\] & \[
\begin{gathered}
\text { Net } \\
\text { Premiums } \\
\text { Written } \\
\hline
\end{gathered}
\] & \[
\begin{gathered}
\text { Net } \\
\text { Premiums } \\
\text { Earned } \\
\hline
\end{gathered}
\] & Paid & Incurred & Calendar Year & Commission and Brokerage Expense (Form 2A, Line 9) & General and Administrative Expense (Form 2A, Line 10) & Personnel Costs (Form 2A, Line 11) & Other Expense (Form 2A, Line 12) \\
\hline L37 & Prior & XXX & XXX & XXX & XXX & & & Prior & & & & \\
\hline L38 & 20XX & & & & & & & 20XX & & & & \\
\hline L39 & 20XX & & & & & & & 20XX & & & & \\
\hline L40 & 20XX & & & & & & & 20XX & & & & \\
\hline L41 & 20XX & & & & & & & 20XX & & & & \\
\hline L42 & 20XX & & & & & & & 20XX & & & & \\
\hline L43 & 20XX & & & & & & & 20XX & & & & \\
\hline L44 & 20XX & & & & & & & 20XX & & & & \\
\hline L45 & 20XX & & & & & & & 20XX & & & & \\
\hline L46 & 20XX & & & & & & & 20XX & & & & \\
\hline L47 & 20XX & & & & & & & 20XX & & & & \\
\hline L48 & 20XX & XXX & XXX & XXX & XXX & & & & & & & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{INSURANCE (PRUDENTIAL STANDARDS) (CLASS 4 AND CLASS 3B SOLVENCY REQUIREMENT) AMENDMENT RULES 2024}

\section*{INSTRUCTIONS AFFECTING TABLE 12:}
(a) Insurers shall disclose the accounting basis (accident year or underwriting year).
(b) Insurers only must complete Table 12 or Table 13, not both. For Table 12, insurers must complete loss triangles by broad line of business groupings: 'Property catastrophe', 'Property', 'Property Non-proportional', 'Casualty', 'Casualty Non-proportional', 'Financial Lines', 'Other Specialty' and 'Structured/finite Reinsurance' as defined in the Schedule of Loss Triangles or Reconciliation of Net Loss Reserves."
(c) Amounts in Table 12 shall be based on amounts reported in GAAP accounts, and not using the EBS valuation principles set out in Schedule XXVI

Table 13: Net Loss Reserve Reconciliation by Lines of Business
The insurer may provide a reconciliation of its beginning and ending net loss reserve balances for the 8 statutory lines of business, as an alternative to the loss triangles required in accordance with Table 12.
\begin{tabular}{lll} 
Table 13 & 20 XX & 20 XX \\
\begin{tabular}{l} 
Net best estimate loss and loss expense provisions at start of year \\
(line 17(d) prior year)
\end{tabular} & XXX & XXX \\
Net loss and loss expenses paid or payable related to prior years & XXX & XXX \\
Foreign exchange and other adjustments & XXX & XXX \\
Unwind of discount (start year discount curve) & XXX & XXX \\
Impact of change in discount curve & XXX & XXX \\
Net loss and loss expenses incurred related to prior years & XXX & XXX \\
Net best estimate loss and loss expense provisions at end of year \\
related to prior years & XXX & XXX \\
\begin{tabular}{l} 
Net loss and loss expenses incurred related to current year \\
Net loss and loss expenses paid or payable related to current year \\
Net best estimate loss and loss expense provisions at end of year \\
related to current year
\end{tabular} & XXX & XXX
\end{tabular}

\section*{INSTRUCTIONS AFFECTING TABLE 13}
(a) Amounts in Table 13 shall be based on Economic Balance Sheet valuation principles set out in Schedule XXVI
The total of "Net Best estimate loss and loss expense provisions at end of year" when totaled over all 8 statutory lines of business shall equal Line 17 (d) of Form 1EBS.

\section*{INSURANCE (PRUDENTIAL STANDARDS) (CLASS 4 AND CLASS 3B SOLVENCY REQUIREMENT) AMENDMENT RULES 2024}

SCHEDULE XIV (Paragraph 6)
CLASS 4 AND CLASS 3B STATUTORY ECONOMIC BALANCE SHEET
Schedule XIV Class 4 and Class 3B Statutory Economic Balance Sheet (EBS), shall provide particulars of the following matters-

Form 1EBS

CLASS 4 AND CLASS 3B STATUTORY ECONOMIC BALANCE SHEET
[blank] name of insurer
as at [blank] (day/month/year)
expressed in [blank] (currency used)
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Line No & & 20XX & 20XX-1 \\
\hline 1. & CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS & XXX & XXX \\
\hline 2. & QUOTED INVESTMENTS: & & \\
\hline (b) & Total Bonds and Debentures & XXX & XXX \\
\hline (c) & Equities & & \\
\hline & (i) Common stocks & XXX & XXX \\
\hline & (ii) Preferred stocks & XXX & XXX \\
\hline & (iii) Mutual funds & XXX & XXX \\
\hline (d) & Total equities & XXX & XXX \\
\hline (e) & Other quoted investments & XXX & XXX \\
\hline (f) & Total quoted investments & XXX & XXX \\
\hline 3. & UNQUOTED INVESTMENTS: & & \\
\hline (b) & Total Bonds and Debentures & XXX & XXX \\
\hline (c) & Equities & & \\
\hline & (i) Common stocks & XXX & XXX \\
\hline & (ii) Preferred stocks & XXX & XXX \\
\hline & (iii) Mutual Funds & XXX & XXX \\
\hline (d) & Total equities & XXX & XXX \\
\hline (e) & Other unquoted investments & XXX & XXX \\
\hline (f) & Total unquoted investments & XXX & XXX \\
\hline 4. & INVESTMENTS IN AND ADVANCES TO AFFILIATES (Equity) & & \\
\hline (a) & Unregulated entities that conduct ancillary services & XXX & XXX \\
\hline (b) & Unregulated non-financial operating entities & XXX & XXX \\
\hline (c) & Unregulated financial operating entities & XXX & XXX \\
\hline (d) & Regulated non-insurance financial operating entities & XXX & XXX \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

INSURANCE (PRUDENTIAL STANDARDS) (CLASS 4 AND CLASS 3B SOLVENCY
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|}
\hline REQUEREMENT) &  & XXX & XXX \\
\hline (f) & Total investments in affiliates & XXX & XXX \\
\hline (g) & Advances to affiliates & XXX & XXX \\
\hline (h) & Total investments in and advances to affiliates (equity) & XXX & XXX \\
\hline 5. & INVESTMENTS IN MORTGAGE LOANS ON REAL ESTATE: & & \\
\hline (a) & First liens & XXX & XXX \\
\hline (b) & Other than first liens & XXX & XXX \\
\hline (c) & Total investment in mortgage loans on real estate & XXX & XXX \\
\hline 7. & REAL ESTATE: & & \\
\hline (a) & Occupied by the insurer (less encumbrances) & XXX & XXX \\
\hline (b) & Other properties (less encumbrances) & XXX & XXX \\
\hline (c) & Total real estate & XXX & XXX \\
\hline 8. & COLLATERAL LOANS & \(\mathbf{X X X}\) & \(\mathbf{X X X}\) \\
\hline 9. & INVESTMENT INCOME DUE AND ACCRUED & XXX & XXX \\
\hline 10. & ACCOUNTS AND PREMIUMS RECEIVABLE & & \\
\hline (a) & In course of collection & XXX & XXX \\
\hline (c) & Receivables from retrocessional contracts & XXX & XXX \\
\hline (d) & Total accounts and premiums receivable & XXX & XXX \\
\hline 11. & REINSURANCE BALANCES RECEIVABLE & & \\
\hline (a) & Foreign affiliates & XXX & XXX \\
\hline (b) & Domestic affiliates & XXX & XXX \\
\hline (c) & Pools \& associations & XXX & XXX \\
\hline (d) & All other insurers & XXX & XXX \\
\hline (e) & Total reinsurance balance receivable & XXX & XXX \\
\hline 12. & FUNDS HELD BY CEDING REINSURERS & & \\
\hline (a) & Affiliated & XXX & XXX \\
\hline (b) & Non-affiliated & XXX & XXX \\
\hline (c) & Total funds held by ceding reinsurers & XXX & XXX \\
\hline 13. & SUNDRY ASSETS: & & \\
\hline (a) & Derivative instruments & XXX & XXX \\
\hline (d) & Segregated accounts - General business & XXX & XXX \\
\hline (e) & Deposit assets & XXX & XXX \\
\hline (f) & Balances receivable on sale of investments & XXX & XXX \\
\hline (g) & Intangible assets & XXX & XXX \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

INSURANCE (PRUDENTIAL STANDARDS) (CLASS 4 AND CLASS 3B SOLVENCY REQUIFEMENT) AMENEMENTERULES 2024
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|}
\hline UHR & AMENEM & XXX & XXX \\
\hline (i) & Pension Benefit Surplus & XXX & XXX \\
\hline (j) & Other sundry assets (please specify) & XXX & XXX \\
\hline (k) & Total other assets & XXX & XXX \\
\hline 14. & LETTERS OF CREDIT, GUARANTEES AND OTHER INSTRUMENTS & & \\
\hline (a) & Letters of credit & XXX & XXX \\
\hline (b) & Guarantees & XXX & XXX \\
\hline (c) & Other instruments & XXX & XXX \\
\hline (d) & Total letters of credit, guarantees and other instruments & XXX & XXX \\
\hline 15. & TOTAL ASSETS & XXX & \(\mathbf{X X X}\) \\
\hline & GENERAL BUSINESS INSURANCE TECHNICAL PROVISIONS & & \\
\hline 16. & BEST ESTIMATE PREMIUM PROVISIONS & & \\
\hline (a) & Gross premium provisions & XXX & XXX \\
\hline (b) & Less: Reinsurance recoverable balance & & \\
\hline & (i) Foreign affiliates & XXX & XXX \\
\hline & (ii) Domestic affiliates & XXX & XXX \\
\hline & (iii) Pools \& associations & XXX & XXX \\
\hline & (iv) All other reinsurers & XXX & XXX \\
\hline (c) & Total reinsurance recoverable balance & XXX & XXX \\
\hline (d) & Net premium provisions & XXX & XXX \\
\hline 17. & BEST ESTIMATE LOSS AND LOSS EXPENSE PROVISIONS & & \\
\hline (a) & Gross loss and loss expense provisions & XXX & XXX \\
\hline (b) & Less: Reinsurance recoverable balance & & \\
\hline & (i) Foreign affiliates & XXX & XXX \\
\hline & (ii) Domestic affiliates & XXX & XXX \\
\hline & (iii) Pools \& associations & XXX & XXX \\
\hline & (iv) All other reinsurers & XXX & XXX \\
\hline (c) & Total reinsurance recoverable balance & XXX & XXX \\
\hline (d) & Net loss and loss expenses provisions & XXX & XXX \\
\hline 18. & RISK MARGIN - GENERAL INSURANCE BUSINESS & XXX & \(\mathbf{X X X}\) \\
\hline 19. & TOTAL GENERAL BUSINESS INSURANCE TECHNICAL PROVISIONS & XXX & XXX \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|l|}
\hline & OTHER LIABILITIES & & \\
\hline 28. & INSURANCE AND REINSURANCE BALANCES PAYABLE & \(\mathbf{X X X}\) & \(\mathbf{X X X}\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|}
\hline REQU䍖EMENT) &  & XXX & XXX \\
\hline 30. & LOANS AND NOTES PAYABLE & XXX & \(\mathbf{X X X}\) \\
\hline 31. & TAX LIABILITIES & & \\
\hline & (a) Income taxes payable & XXX & XXX \\
\hline & (b) Deferred income taxes & XXX & XXX \\
\hline 32. & AMOUNTS DUE TO AFFILIATES & XXX & \(\mathbf{X X X}\) \\
\hline 33. & ACCOUNTS PAYABLE AND ACCRUED LIABILITIES & XXX & XXX \\
\hline 34. & FUNDS HELD UNDER REINSURANCE CONTRACTS & & \\
\hline (a) & Affiliated & XXX & XXX \\
\hline (b) & Non-affiliated & XXX & XXX \\
\hline (c) & Total funds held under reinsurance contracts & XXX & XXX \\
\hline 35. & DIVIDENDS PAYABLE & XXX & XXX \\
\hline 36. & SUNDRY LIABILITIES: & & \\
\hline (a) & Derivative instruments - held for hedging purposes & XXX & XXX \\
\hline (b) & Derivative instruments - not held for hedging purposes & XXX & XXX \\
\hline (e) & Segregated accounts - General business & XXX & XXX \\
\hline (f) & Deposit liabilities & XXX & XXX \\
\hline (g) & Pension benefit obligations & XXX & XXX \\
\hline (h) & Balances payable for purchase of investments & XXX & XXX \\
\hline (i) & Other sundry liabilities (please specify) & XXX & XXX \\
\hline (j) & Total sundry liabilities & XXX & XXX \\
\hline 37. & LETTERS OF CREDIT, GUARANTEES AND OTHER INSTRUMENTS & & \\
\hline (a) & Letters of credit & XXX & XXX \\
\hline (b) & Guarantees & XXX & XXX \\
\hline (c) & Other instruments & XXX & XXX \\
\hline (d) & Total letters of credit, guarantees and other instruments & XXX & XXX \\
\hline 38. & TOTAL OTHER LIABILITIES & XXX & \(\mathbf{X X X}\) \\
\hline 39. & TOTAL INSURANCE TECHNICAL PROVISIONS AND OTHER LIABILITIES & XXX & XXX \\
\hline & STATUTORY ECONOMIC CAPITAL AND SURPLUS & & \\
\hline 40. & TOTAL STATUTORY ECONOMIC CAPITAL AND SURPLUS & XXX & XXX \\
\hline 41. & TOTAL & XXX & XXX \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{INSURANCE (PRUDENTIAL STANDARDS) (CLASS 4 AND CLASS 3B SOLVENCY}

\section*{REQUIREMENTH AMENDMENTORULEST2024}
which in the opinion of the insurer's directors economic financial statements are not to be misleading -
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{ Additional Disclosures } & 20XX \\
\hline Line 10 & Details of the amount of any collateral placed in favour of the insurer & XXX \\
\hline Line 11(e) & Details of the amount of any collateral placed in favour of the insurer & XXX \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
Line \\
17 (c)-(ii)
\end{tabular} & Details of the amount of any collateral placed in favour of the insurer & XXX \\
\hline Line 13(j) & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Details of the assets included as "other sundry assets" as part of Line \\
13(j).
\end{tabular} & XXX \\
\hline Line 36(i) & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Details of the liabilities included as "other sundry liabilities" as part \\
of Line 36(i).
\end{tabular} & XXX \\
\hline Line 15 & \begin{tabular}{l} 
The total amount of encumbered assets that are not securing \\
policyholder obligations shall be disclosed, split between the following \\
items, and stating the purpose of the encumbrance: \\
Line 1: Cash and cash equivalents
\end{tabular} & \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
Line 2(f): Total quoted investments \\
Line 3(f): Total unquoted investments \\
Line 12: Funds held by ceding reinsurers \\
Other assets
\end{tabular} & XXX \\
\hline & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Line 13(e)
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Details of business treated under deposit accounting techniques as \\
an asset.
\end{tabular} \\
\hline Line 36(f) & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Details of business treated under deposit accounting techniques as a \\
liability.
\end{tabular} & XXX \\
\hline Line 37 & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Details of the basis used to derive the amounts disclosed on this line, \\
including the undiscounted amounts of the liabilities.
\end{tabular} & XXX \\
\hline Line 40 & \begin{tabular}{l} 
A reconciliation between Line 40 of Form 1EBS and Line 40 of Form 1 \\
required under Schedule 1 of the Insurance (Class 4 and 3B) Rules \\
2008.
\end{tabular} & XXX \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{ General Business Provisions Additional Disclosures } & XXX \\
\hline Line 16(c) & \begin{tabular}{l} 
The adjustment included in the best estimate of reinsurance \\
recoveries that was made to reflect expected losses due to \\
counterparty default (for whatever reason, including reinsurer \\
insolvency or contractual disputes)
\end{tabular} & XXX \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
Line \\
\(17(c)-(i)\)
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l} 
The adjustment included in the best estimate of reinsurance \\
recoveries that was made to reflect expected losses due to \\
counterparty default (for whatever reason, including reinsurer \\
insolvency or contractual disputes)
\end{tabular} & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|c|}
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
Line \\
\(16(d)-(i)\)
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l} 
The amount of premium included as 'Bound But Not Incepted' (as \\
defined in paragraph 28 of the Economic Balance Sheet Valuation \\
Principles under Schedule XXVI in the calculation of line 16(d).
\end{tabular} & XXX \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
Line \\
\(16(d)-(i i)\)
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l} 
The amount of best estimate premium provision included in line 16(d) \\
in respect of the 'Bound but Not Incepted' business identified above.
\end{tabular} & XXX \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

INSURANCE (PRUDENTIAL STANDARDS) (CLASS 4 AND CLASS 3B SOLVENCY
REQUIREMENT NAMMENOMENT RUEETS 2024 split between the statutory lines of
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|c|}
\hline & general business set out in Schedule III. & \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
Line \\
\(17(d)-(i)\)
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l} 
The amount by which the best estimate loss and loss expense \\
provisions were reduced as a result of discounting.
\end{tabular} & XXX \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{General Business Reserves:}
\begin{tabular}{|l|c|}
\hline & 20 XX \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
Net best estimate loss and loss expense provisions at start of year \\
(line \(17(\mathrm{~d})\) prior year)
\end{tabular} & XXX \\
\hline & XXX \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
Net loss and loss expenses incurred related to business written in prior \\
years
\end{tabular} & XXX \\
\hline Foreign exchange and other adjustments & XXX \\
\hline Unwind discount (start year discount curve) & XXX \\
\hline Impact of change in discount curve & XXX \\
\hline Net loss and loss expenses incurred related to prior years \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
Net best estimate loss and loss expense provisions at end of year related to \\
prior years
\end{tabular} & XXX \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
Net loss and loss expenses incurred related to business written in current \\
year
\end{tabular} & XXX \\
\hline Net loss and loss expenses paid or payable related to current year & XXX \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
Net best estimate loss and loss expense provisions at end of year related to \\
current year
\end{tabular} & XXX \\
\hline & \\
\hline Net best estimate loss and loss expense provisions at end of year (line 17(d) & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{INSURANCE (PRUDENTIAL STANDARDS) (CLASS 4 AND CLASS 3B SOLVENCY REQUIREMENT) AMENDMENT RULES 2024}

INSTRUCTIONS AFFECTING FORM 1EBS
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline Line of statutory economic balance sheet & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Instructions} \\
\hline 1. Cash and cash equivalents & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Cash and cash equivalents (maturities of less than 90 days) as at balance sheet shall be included here. This includes restricted cash} \\
\hline 2. Quoted investments & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{There shall be disclosed severally -} \\
\hline & (b) & Total bonds and debentures; \\
\hline & (c) & Equities - \\
\hline & (i) & common stock: investments in quoted common shares \\
\hline & (ii) & \begin{tabular}{l}
preferred shares: \\
investments in quoted preferred shares; and
\end{tabular} \\
\hline & (iii) & mutual funds: investments in quoted mutual funds, etc \\
\hline & (d) & \begin{tabular}{l}
Total equities: \\
The total of (c)(i), (ii) and (iii).
\end{tabular} \\
\hline & (e) & \begin{tabular}{l}
Other quoted investments: \\
Other quoted investments not included in 2(b) and 2(d), e.g., alternative funds.
\end{tabular} \\
\hline & (f) & Total quoted investments: The total of 2(b), (d) and (e). \\
\hline 3. Unquoted investments & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{There shall be disclosed severally -} \\
\hline & (b) & Total bonds and debentures; \\
\hline & (c) & Equities - \\
\hline & (i) & common stock: investments in unquoted common shares \\
\hline & (ii) & \begin{tabular}{l}
preferred shares: \\
investments in unquoted preferred shares; and
\end{tabular} \\
\hline & (iii) & mutual funds: investments in unquoted mutual funds, etc \\
\hline & (d) & \begin{tabular}{l}
Total equities: \\
The total of (c)(i), (ii) and (iii).
\end{tabular} \\
\hline & (e) & \begin{tabular}{l}
Other unquoted investments: \\
Other unquoted investments not included in 3(b) and 3(d), e.g., alternative funds.
\end{tabular} \\
\hline & (f) & Total unquoted investments: The total of 3(b), (d) and (e). \\
\hline 4. Investment in and advances to affiliates (equity) & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\begin{tabular}{l}
All investments where the insurer does not hold a majority equity interest but has the ability to exercise significant influence (generally at least a \(20 \%\) interest or a general partner interest) over operating and financial matters shall be included here and should be accounted for under the equity method of accounting. \\
Economic Balance Sheet valuation principles shall be applied to the affiliates before deriving values to be included here. \\
There shall be disclosed severally:
\end{tabular}} \\
\hline & (a) & Unregulated entities that conduct ancillary services: All unregulated entities that conduct ancillary services accounted for under equity method shall be included here; \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

INSURANCE (PRUDENTIAL STANDARDS) (CLASS 4 AND CLASS 3B SOLVENCY REQUIREMENT) AMENDMENT RULES 2024


INSURANCE (PRUDENTIAL STANDARDS) (CLASS 4 AND CLASS 3B SOLVENCY
REQUIREMENT) AMENDMENT RULES 2024
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline & & affiliates \\
\hline & (b) & Domestic affiliates: reinsurance balance received from domestic affiliates \\
\hline & (c) & Pools and associations: Reinsurance balances receivables from pools and associations \\
\hline & (d) & All other insurers \\
\hline & (e) & Total reinsurance balances receivable: The total of (a) to (d) inclusive. \\
\hline 12. Funds held by ceding & & held by ceding reinsurers shall be included here. Any ts deemed uncollectible shall be deducted. \\
\hline & (a) & Affiliated reinsurers \\
\hline & (b) & Non-affiliated reinsurers \\
\hline & (c) & The total of (a) and (b) \\
\hline 13. Sundry assets & Any her The & \begin{tabular}{l}
set not accounted for in lines 1 to 12 and 14 may be included it has a readily realisable value. \\
shall be disclosed severally -
\end{tabular} \\
\hline & (a) & \begin{tabular}{l}
Derivative instruments: \\
Derivative instruments with a favourable position shall be included here
\end{tabular} \\
\hline & (d) & Segregated accounts - General business \\
\hline & (e) & Deposit assets. \\
\hline & (f) & Balances receivable on the sale of investments \\
\hline & (g) & \begin{tabular}{l}
Intangible assets \\
These shall only be recognised if it is probable that the expected future economic benefits will flow to the insurer and the value of the assets can be reliably measured. The assets must be separable and there should be evidence of exchange transactions for the same or similar assets indicating they are saleable in the marketplace. \\
If a fair value assessment of an intangible asset is not possible, then such asset should be valued at nil. Goodwill shall be valued at nil.
\end{tabular} \\
\hline & (h) & Deferred tax assets \\
\hline & (i) & Pension Benefit surplus \\
\hline & (j) & Any other assets - please provide details in a supplementary note \\
\hline & (k) & \begin{tabular}{l}
Total sundry assets: \\
The total of (a) to (j) inclusive.
\end{tabular} \\
\hline 14. Letters of credit, guarantees and other & & are contractual rights arising from off-balance sheet gements to receive financial assets through: \\
\hline & (a) & Letters of Credit \\
\hline & (b) & Guarantees \\
\hline & (c) & Other instruments \\
\hline & (d) & Total letters of credit, guarantees and other instruments: The total of (a) to (c). \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|}
\hline & \\
& \\
& \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Such assets may, with the approval of the Authority obtained on an application made for that purpose, be recorded and the capital increased by a corresponding amount. Letters of credit, guarantees or other instruments in favour of the insurer which relate to insurance or reinsurance contracts shall not be recorded.

General Business Insurance Technical Provisions
16. Best Estimate Premium \(\quad\) Best estimate premium provisions shall be assessed using the Provisions Economic Balance Sheet valuation principles under Schedule XXVI, and shall cover all claims events that are expected to be incurred after the valuation date in respect of all contracts written on or before the valuation date - this includes business which has been written on or before the valuation date and incepts after the valuation date ('bound but not incepted' business). They shall also take into account any guaranteed options included in these contracts for future coverage on rates and terms and conditions which are fixed and which the insurer is unable to change.

Cash flows to be considered here include all those referred to in paragraph 16 of the Economic Balance Sheet valuation principles under Schedule XXVI

There shall be disclosed severally -
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline & (a) & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Gross premium provisions: \\
Gross premium provisions assessed on the Economic \\
Balance Sheet valuation principles under Schedule XXVI
\end{tabular} \\
\hline & (b) & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Less: reinsurance recoverable balances): \\
Amounts expected to be recoverable from reinsurers \\
assessed on the Economic Balance Sheet valuation \\
principles under Schedule XXVI on a basis consistent with \\
the gross assessment. Allowance shall be made for any \\
reinstatement premiums that may be payable to reinsurers. \\
Allowance shall be made for expected uncollectable \\
amounts (for whatever reason). \\
The amounts shall be subdivided between:
\end{tabular} \\
\hline & (i) & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Foreign affiliates
\end{tabular} \\
\hline & (ii) & Domestic affiliates \\
\hline & (iii) & Pools and associations \\
\hline & (c) & \begin{tabular}{l} 
All other reinsurers
\end{tabular} \\
\hline & Total reinsurance recoverable balance: \\
The total of (b) (i) to (iv) \\
The adjustment to the best estimate of reinsurance \\
recoveries that was made to reflect expected losses due to \\
counterparty default shall be disclosed in a supplementary \\
note.
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|}
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
17. Best Estimate Loss and \\
loss expense provisions
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Best Estimate loss and loss expense provisions shall be assessed \\
on the Economic Balance Sheet valuation principles under \\
Schedule XXVI. It shall include all unpaid amounts in respect of \\
claim events that have occurred on or before the valuation date, \\
whether reported to the insurer or not.
\end{tabular} \\
& There shall be disclosed severally -
\end{tabular}

INSURANCE (PRUDENTIAL STANDARDS) (CLASS 4 AND CLASS 3B SOLVENCY
REQUIREMENT) AMENDMENT RULES 2924
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|} 
& & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Economic Balance Sheet valuation principles under \\
Schedule XXVI
\end{tabular} \\
\hline & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Less: reinsurance recoverable balances): \\
Losses and loss expenses recoverable shall be assessed on \\
the Economic Balance Sheet valuation principles under \\
Schedule XXVI on a basis consistent with the gross \\
assessment. Allowance shall be made for any \\
reinstatement premiums that may be payable to reinsurers. \\
Allowance shall be made for expected uncollectable \\
amounts (for whatever reason). The amounts shall be \\
subdivided between:
\end{tabular} \\
\hline & (i) & Foreign affiliates
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline 30. Loans and notes payable & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Loans and notes payable shall be included here. This shall include \\
subordinated debt. \\
Amounts payable in more than one year shall be discounted at the \\
relevant risk free rate.
\end{tabular} \\
\hline 31. Tax liabilities & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Amounts payable in more than one year shall be discounted \\
at the relevant risk free rate. \\
There shall be disclosed severally:
\end{tabular} \\
\hline & (a) & Income taxes payable
\end{tabular}\(|\)\begin{tabular}{ll} 
Ib) & Deferred income taxes \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
32. Amounts due to \\
affiliates
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l} 
All amounts due to affiliates shall be included here. \\
Amounts payable in more than one year shall be discounted at the
\end{tabular} \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline 33. Accounts payable and accrued liabilities & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{All accounts payable and accrued liabilities shall be included here. Amounts payable in more than one year shall be discounted at the relevant risk free rate.} \\
\hline 34. Funds held under reinsurance contracts & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Funds held under reinsurance contracts shall be included here, and shall be included at amounts consistent with the fair value of the underlying assets.} \\
\hline & (a) & Affiliated reinsurers \\
\hline & (b) & Non-affiliated reinsurers \\
\hline & (c) & This shall be the total of (a) and (b) \\
\hline 35. Dividends payable & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{All dividends payable shall be included here} \\
\hline 36. Sundry liabilities & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{There shall be disclosed severally:} \\
\hline & (a) & Those derivative instruments which are held for hedging purposes, with an unfavourable position shall be included here; \\
\hline & (b) & Other derivative instruments (i.e. those which are not held for hedging purposes), with an unfavourable position shall be included here; \\
\hline & (e) & Segregated accounts - General business \\
\hline & (f) & Deposit liabilities \\
\hline & (g) & Pension benefit obligations \\
\hline & (h) & Balances payable for purchase of investments \\
\hline & (i) & Any other liabilities - please provide details in a supplementary note \\
\hline & (j) & This shall be the total of (a) to (i) inclusive \\
\hline & (a) & Letters of credit \\
\hline & (b) & Guarantees \\
\hline & (c) & Other instruments \\
\hline & (d) & This shall be the total of (a) to (c) inclusive \\
\hline 38. Total other liabilities & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{This shall be the total of lines 28 to 37 inclusive} \\
\hline 39. Total insurance technical provisions and other liabilities & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{This shall be the total of lines 19, 27C and 38 inclusive} \\
\hline 40. Total statutory economic capital and surplus & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\begin{tabular}{l}
This is the capital and surplus total as at the valuation date. It is derived as line 15 less line 39 \\
A reconciliation between this amount and line 40 for Form 1A as required under Schedule I of the Insurance Accounts Regulations 1980 shall be shown in a supplementary note.
\end{tabular}} \\
\hline 41. Total & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{This shall be the total of lines 39 and 40 . It should equal line 15 .} \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{SCHEDULE XV}

\section*{LOSS RESERVE SPECIALIST'S OPINION}

1 The loss reserve specialist's Opinion must state whether or not, in the opinion of the loss reserve specialist, the aggregate amount of technical provisions shown at Line 19 in the Statutory Economic Balance Sheet as at the end of the relevant financial year-
(a) meets the requirements of the Insurance Act 1978 and related rules and regulations;
(b) makes reasonable provision for the total technical provisions of the insurer under the terms of its insurance contracts and agreements.

2 The loss reserve specialist shall state their own best estimates (and/or ranges for the best estimates) and confirm that such estimates have been determined in accordance with the requirements set out in the Economic Balance Sheet valuation principles under Schedule XXVI. The loss reserve specialist shall also state (but is not limited to) their best estimates for the following (as applicable)-
(a) Line 16(a)
(b) Line 16(d)
(c) Line 17(a)
(d) Line 17(d)

3 The loss reserve specialist is required to state their estimates for the risk margin (Line 18) and state whether, in their opinion, these amounts have been calculated in accordance with the requirements set out in the Economic Balance Sheet valuation principles under Schedule XXVI.

4 In relation to Lines 16(a), the loss reserve specialist shall provide commentary on the assumptions made in relation to Bound But Not Incepted business, as described in paragraph 28 (8) to (10), inclusive, set out in the Economic Balance Sheet valuation principles under Schedule XXVI.

The loss reserve specialist shall provide commentary for Lines \(16(\mathrm{~d})\) and \(17(\mathrm{~d})\) on the assumptions made for expected losses due to counterparty default (for whatever reason, including reinsurer insolvency or contractual dispute) in relation to reinsurance recoveries.

6 Where the loss reserve specialist has not used risk discount curves provided by the Authority they shall state the rates used for calculation and provide commentary on how they were derived.

7 The loss reserve specialist shall provide commentary on any aspects of the technical provisions of the insurer which give rise to greater levels of uncertainty than would typically be associated with the insurer's business.

The loss reserve specialist Opinion shall further confirm-
(a) the loss reserve specialist's name, employer and professional designations attained (which qualifies them to issue the opinion and formed the basis for their application to the Authority for approval as Loss Reserve Specialist);
(b) whether or not the loss reserve specialist continues to be a qualified member in good standing of all official actuarial bodies included in their application to the Authority for approval;
(c) whether or not the loss reserve specialist is in full compliance with the most recent Continuing Professional Development requirements of their official actuarial body;
(d) whether or not the loss reserve specialist has any perceived conflicts of interest relative to providing the opinion; and

\section*{INSURANCE (PRUDENTIAL STANDARDS) (CLASS 4 AND CLASS 3B SOLVENCY \\ REQUIREMENT) AMENDMENT RULES 2024}
(e) whether or not the work supporting the Opinion complies with applicable standards of actuarial practice.

9 Working papers supporting the loss reserve specialist's Opinion are required to be made available to the Authority by the loss reserve specialist upon request and should be sufficient in and of themselves to enable the completion of an independent review of the Opinion and supporting analysis by another unrelated but experienced actuary.

10 The Opinion shall be signed and dated by the loss reserve specialist and must include their current contact information, including but not limited to, telephone number and email address.

Schedule XX - Schedule of Currency Risk
[blank] name of Company
As at [blank] (day/month/year)
All amounts expressed in
(currency used)
\begin{tabular}{|l|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Currency & \begin{tabular}{c} 
GrossCurrast \\
\(i\)
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Currast \(_{i}\) \\
(B)
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
GrossCurrliab \\
\(i\)
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Currliab \(_{i}\) \\
(C)
\end{tabular} \\
\hline & & & & \\
\hline & & & & \\
\hline & & (D)
\end{tabular}\(|\)\begin{tabular}{l} 
(Biabilities \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
Financial \\
Year
\end{tabular} \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{INSTRUCTIONS AFFECTING SCHEDULE XX:}
(i) Insurers are to report currencies representing at least 95\% of their economic balance sheet liabilities;
(ii) GrossCurrast \({ }_{i}\) and GrossCurrliab \({ }_{i}\) shall be valued in line with the Economic Balance Sheet principles set out in Schedule XXVI;
(iii) where an insurer uses currency hedging arrangements to manage its currency risk, then Currast \(_{i}\) and \(C u r r l i a b ~_{i}\) may be adjusted to reflect the impact of those arrangements on GrossCurrast \({ }_{i}\) and GrossCurrliab \({ }_{i}\) of a \(25 \%\) adverse movement in foreign exchange rates, otherwise the amounts GrossCurrast \(_{i}\) and GrossCurrliab \({ }_{i}\) shall apply;
(iv) a 'currency hedging arrangement' means derivative or other risk mitigation arrangements designed to reduce losses due to foreign currency exchange movements, and which meet the Authority's requirements to be classed as such"; and
(v) amounts shall be reported on both an EBS Valuation and unconsolidated basis.

\section*{INSURANCE (PRUDENTIAL STANDARDS) (CLASS 4 AND CLASS 3B SOLVENCY REQUIREMENT) AMENDMENT RULES 2024}

Schedule XXA - Schedule of Currency Risk
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{14}{|c|}{[blank] name of Insurer} \\
\hline \multicolumn{14}{|c|}{As at [blank] (day/month/year)} \\
\hline \multicolumn{14}{|c|}{All amounts expressed in ............................... (currency used)} \\
\hline & \multicolumn{6}{|c|}{MARKET VALUE BEFORE SHOCK} & \multicolumn{5}{|c|}{MARKET VALUE AFTER SHOCK} & & \\
\hline & & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Long Exposures} & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Short Exposures} & & \multicolumn{3}{|r|}{Long Exposures} & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Short Exposures} & & \\
\hline Currency & Assets Excluding currencyderivatives & Currency Derivatives Qualifying as held for riskmitigation purposes & Currency Derivatives Not Qualifying as held for riskmitigation purposes & Currency Derivatives Qualifying as held for riskmitigation purposes & Currency Derivatives Not Qualifying as held for riskmitigation purposes & Liabilities without Management Actions & Assets Excluding currencyderivatives & Currency Derivatives Qualifying as held for riskmitigation purposes & Currency Derivatives Not Qualifying as held for riskmitigation purposes & Currency Derivatives Qualifying as held for riskmitigation purposes & Currency Derivatives Not Qualifying as held for riskmitigation purposes & Liabilities without Managem ent Actions & \begin{tabular}{l}
Liabilities \\
with \\
Manageme \\
nt Actions
\end{tabular} \\
\hline & (A) & (B) & (C) & (D) & (E) & (F) & (G) & (H) & (I) & (J) & (K) & (L) & (M) \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
United \\
States \\
Dollars
\end{tabular} & & & & & & & & & & & & & \\
\hline Bermuda Dollars & & & & & & & & & & & & & \\
\hline Qatari Riyals & & & & & & & & & & & & & \\
\hline Hong Kong Dollars & & & & & & & & & & & & & \\
\hline Euros & & & & & & & & & & & & & \\
\hline Danish Krones & & & & & & & & & & & & & \\
\hline Bulgarian Levs & & & & & & & & & & & & & \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
West \\
African \\
CFA \\
Francs
\end{tabular} & & & & & & & & & & & & & \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Central \\
African \\
CFA \\
Francs
\end{tabular} & & & & & & & & & & & & & \\
\hline Comorian Francs & & & & & & & & & & & & & \\
\hline United Kingdom Pounds & & & & & & & & & & & & & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

INSURANCE (PRUDENTIAL STANDARDS) (CLASS 4 AND CLASS 3B SOLVENCY REQUIREMENT) AMENDMENT RULES 2024


\section*{INSURANCE (PRUDENTIAL STANDARDS) (CLASS 4 AND CLASS 3B SOLVENCY REQUIREMENT) AMENDMENT RULES 2024}

\section*{INSTRUCTIONS AFFECTING SCHEDULE XXA:}
(i) insurers shall report currencies representing not less than \(95 \%\) of their economic balance sheet liabilities;
(ii) assets qualifying as held for risk mitigation purposes; assets not qualifying for risk mitigation purposes and liabilities without management actions shall be valued in line with the Economic Balance Sheet principles set out in Schedule XXVI and in accordance with criteria prescribed by the Authority;
(iii) liabilities with management actions shall be valued in accordance with criteria prescribed by the Authority in relation to the valuation of future bonuses and other discretionary benefits; and
(iv) amounts shall be reported on both an EBS Valuation and unconsolidated basis.

\title{
INSURANCE (PRUDENTIAL STANDARDS) (CLASS 4 AND CLASS 3B SOLVENCY REQUIREMENT) AMENDMENT RULES 2024
}

\section*{Schedule XXI - Schedule of Concentration Risk}
(Paragraph 6)
[blank] name of Company
As at [blank] (day/month/year)
All amounts expressed in ................................. (currency used)
\begin{tabular}{|l|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
Name of \\
Exposure
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Asset Type \\
(A)
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Asset sub-type \\
(B)
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
BSCR Rating \\
(C)
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Asset Value \\
(D)
\end{tabular} \\
\hline & & & & \\
\hline & & & & \\
\hline & & & & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{INSTRUCTIONS AFFECTING SCHEDULE XXI:}
(i) Disclosure of an insurer's 10 largest exposures to single counterparty risk by reporting the name, the exposure and allocation by asset type, bond/mortgage type (if applicable), BSCR Rating (if applicable) and asset value consistent with Form 1EBS.
(ii) a counterparty shall include all related/connected counterparties defined as:
(A) Control relationship: if the counterparty, directly or indirectly, has control over the other(s); or
(B) Economic interdependence: if one of the counterparties were to experience financial problems, in particular funding or repayment difficulties, the other(s) as a result, would also be likely to encounter funding or repayment difficulties.
(iii) Asset Type (Column A) shall be one of the following lines taken from Form 1EBS;
(A) Cash and cash equivalents (Line 1)
(B) Quoted Investments (Line 2)
(C) Unquoted investments (Line 3)
(D) Investments in and Advances to Affiliates (Line 4)
(E) Investments in Mortgage Loans on Real estate (Line 5)
(F) Policy Loans (Line 6)
(G) Real Estate (Line 7)
(H) Collateral Loans (Line 8)
(I) Funds held by ceding reinsurers (Line 12)
(iv) Asset sub-type (Column B) shall provide further details of the type of asset as included in Table 1, Table 2 or Table 8 as appropriate;
(v) BSCR Rating (Column C) shall be the BSCR rating that was allocated to the asset when it was included in Table 1, Table 2 or Table 8 as appropriate;
(vi) Asset Value (Column D) shall be the value of the asset as required by the Economic Balance Sheet valuation principles as set out in Schedule XXVI; and
(vii) Amounts shall be reported on both an EBS Valuation and unconsolidated basis.
(Paragraph 6)
[blank] name of Insurer
As at [blank] (day/month/year)
All amounts expressed in .................................. (currency used)
\begin{tabular}{|l|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
Name of \\
Exposure
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Asset Type \\
(A)
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Asset sub-type \\
(B)
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
BSCR Rating \\
(C)
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Asset Value \\
(D)
\end{tabular} \\
\hline & & & & \\
\hline & & & & \\
\hline & & & & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{INSTRUCTIONS AFFECTING SCHEDULE XXIA:}
disclosure of an insurer's ten largest exposures to single counterparty risk by reporting the name, the exposure and allocation by asset type, bond or mortgage type (if applicable), BSCR Rating (if applicable) and asset value consistent with Form 1EBS.
(ii) for the purposes of this Schedule, a counterparty shall include all related or connected counterparties captured by either of the following criteria:
(i) controller relationship: if a counterparty, directly or indirectly, has control of (as a result of its majority shareholding in or significant influence) the other counterparties; or
(ii) economic interdependence: if one of the counterparties were to experience financial difficulties which directly or indirectly affect the ability of any or all of the remaining counterparties to perform their financial obligations (for example where a counterparty becomes unable to fund or repay certain financial contractual obligations, and as a result, other counterparties, are likely to be unable to fund or repay certain obligations imposed on them);
(iii) asset Type (Column A) shall be determined by the insurer as one of the following:
(i) cash and cash equivalents (as defined in Schedule XIX Column B Schedules IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, and IIF Column (1), Line 68);
(ii) quoted and Unquoted Investments (as defined in Schedules IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, and IIF Column (11), Line 14);
(iii) equity holdings (as defined in Schedules IIB, IIC, IID, IIE, and IIF Column (11), Line 37);
(iv) advances to Affiliates (reported on Form 1EBS, Line 4(g));
(v) policy Loans (reported on Form 1EBS, Line 6);
(vi) real Estate 1 (reported on Form 1EBS, Line 7(a));
(vii) real Estate 2 (reported on Form 1EBS, Line 7(b));
(viii) collateral Loans (reported on Form 1EBS, Line 8).
(iv) when reporting asset sub-type (under Column B) shall provide further details of the type of asset as included in Table 1, Table 2 or Table 8 as appropriate; that was affocated to the asset when it was ineluded in Table 1, Table 2 or Table 8 as appropriate;
(vi) asset value (under Column D) shall be the value of the asset as required by the Economic Balance Sheet valuation principles as set out in Schedule XXVI; and
(vii) amounts shall be reported on both an EBS Valuation and unconsolidated basis.

\section*{SCHEDULE XXV}

\section*{SCHEDULE OF ADJUSTMENTS}
1. An insurer may make an application to the Authority in accordance with section 6 D (7) of the Act, to request for any of the following adjustments, as applicable, to be made to the insurer's enhanced capital requirement, available statutory capital and surplus, total statutory capital and surplus or available statutory economic capital and surplus, and any adjustment approved by the Authority shall take effect on the date determined by the Authority-
(a) to allow for the recognition of material limits and other risk mitigation techniques when not adequately captured by the insurer's ECR calculation;
(b) to modify the BSCR premium risk and reserve risk capital charge factors for general business;
(c) to allow for deductions of premiums derived from an acquisition of legacy insurance reserves from the BSCR premium risk calculation for general business;
(d) to set the TransitionalFactor or 'Transitional \({ }_{\text {mmcat }}\) ' of the BSCR calculation to \(100 \%\);
(e) to allow the use of alternative credit ratings for determining the BSCR Ratings within the BSCR calculation;
(f) to assess correct classification of specific assets or liabilities;
(g) to adjust the insurance reserves; and
(h) to modify the calculation of the minimum margin of solvency requirement.
(i) to switch to the alternative BSCR methodology for the interest rate/liquidity risk charge calculation (as per paragraph 20 of Schedule I) or the Credit \& Surety module (as per paragraph 28 of Schedule I).
2. The Authority may request an insurer to provide it with any information and documents required in order to appropriately assess an application made to it by an insurer under paragraph 1.
3. In reviewing an application for an adjustment by an insurer under paragraph 1., the Authority shall take into consideration the nature, scale, risk profile and complexity of the insurer's business.
4. Further consideration may be made by the Authority to the following matters, which include but are not limited to the following-
(a) materiality of the adjustment;
(b) scope and reasoning for the adjustment;
(c) quality of supporting analysis provided;
(d) data completeness, accuracy and appropriateness;
(e) consistency in the design, assumptions, methodologies and calibration of the BSCR;
(f) solvency position of the insurer pre and post the proposed adjustment;

\section*{INSURANCE (PRUDENTIAL STANDARDS) (CLASS 4 AND CLASS 3B SOLVENCY REQUIREMENT) AMENDMENT RULES 2024}
(g) appropriateness and suitability of the methodologies utilised in preparing the adjustment requested (for example calibration and statistical analysis applied);
(h) validation and documentation;
(i) governance and risk management requirements of the insurer and whether such aligns with the proposed adjustment;
(j) governance relating to the production, review and use of the proposed adjustment;
(k) adjustments already granted to the insurer; and
(1) the extent to which the model underpinning the proposed adjustment is used in and plays an important role in the insurer's system of governance.
5. Where an application for approval has been granted by the Authority under section 6 D (7) prior to 31 December 2023, insurers shall apply the following calculations to any transitional arrangements agreed by the Authority. For an insurer with a liability duration of -
(a) < (less than) 5 years, a five-year transition will apply; and
(b) >= (greater than or equal to) 5 years, a transition period equal to the insurers' liability duration will apply up to ten years.
6. The Authority, at its discretion, may approve applications under subsection \(6 \mathrm{D}(7)\) for adjustments outside the scope set out in paragraph 1 . The conditions that apply to adjustments made under paragraph 1 will also apply to adjustments made under this paragraph. Additionally-
(a) in determining whether to approve such applications, the Authority will also consider the extent to which the scope of the proposed adjustment overlaps with the scope of the adjustments listed in paragraph 1 ; and
(b) where an approval is granted by the Authority to adjust an insurer's ECR with an adjustment that does not fall under the adjustments listed under paragraph 1, a floor equal to \(90 \%\) of the unadjusted ECR will apply for the duration of the adjustment.

SCHEDULE XXVI

\section*{SCHEDULE OF ECONOMIC BALANCE SHEET VALUATION PRINCIPLES}

\section*{PART 1: ECONOMIC BALANCE SHEET - VALUATION PRINCIPLES}

1 The economic balance sheet (EBS) shall be produced on a consolidated basis in line with GAAP principles adopted by the insurer, as notified and agreed by the Authority ("GAAP Principles"). Except where specifically mentioned below, the consolidated assets and liabilities shall be assessed and fair-valued in line with the GAAP principles adopted by the insurer, as notified to and agreed by the Authority.

2 For cases where the GAAP principles permit both a fair value model and a non-economic valuation model for valuing an asset or liability, the insurer shall apply the fair value model.

3 For cases where the GAAP principles do not require an economic valuation the insurer shall fair value the asset or liability using the following hierarchy of high-level principles of valuation of assets and liabilities:
(a) quoted market prices in active markets for the same or similar assets or liabilities must be used whenever possible;
(b) an active market for the purposes of this Schedule is a market in which transactions for the asset or liability take place with sufficient frequency and volume to provide pricing information on an ongoing basis;
(c) where the use of quoted market prices for the same assets or liabilities is not possible, quoted market prices in active markets for similar assets and liabilities with adjustments to reflect differences shall be used;
(d) if there are no quoted market prices in active markets available, mark-to-model techniques, which are alternative valuation techniques that have to be benchmarked, extrapolated or otherwise calculated as far as possible from a market input, should be used; and
(e) maximum use must be made of relevant observable inputs and market inputs and rely as little as possible on undertaking-specific inputs, minimising the use of unobservable inputs.

4 When valuing liabilities, no adjustments shall be made to take account of the own credit standing of the insurer.

5 Insurers shall follow the GAAP principles it has adopted in the treatment of insurance contracts that do not transfer significant insurance risk.

6 The exceptions to these principles are mainly related to line items affecting the valuation of insurance technical provisions.

7 All contractual liabilities or contingent liabilities arising from off-balance sheet arrangements are to be recognised on the EBS. Contractual liabilities should be valued consistently with GAAP principles. In cases where the GAAP principles do not require fair value, the insurer should value the contractual liabilities using the valuation hierarchy in paragraph 3. Contingent liabilities shall be valued based on the expected present value of future cash-flows required to settle the contingent liability over the lifetime of that contingent liability, using the basic risk-free interest rate. Where the present value of contingent obligations cannot be determined, the liability should be valued at its undiscounted value.

PART 2: TECHNICAL PROVISIONS - APPLICATION PRINCIPLES

\title{
INSURANCE (PRUDENTIAL STANDARDS) (CLASS 4 AND CLASS 3B SOLVENCY REQUIREMENT) AMENDMENT RULES 2024
}

\section*{Proportionality, nature, scale, complexity and simplifications}

8 (1) Insurers shall use methods to calculate technical provisions which are proportionate to the nature, scale and complexity of the risks underlying their insurance obligations.
(2) In determining whether a method of calculating technical provisions under subparagraph (1) is proportionate, insurers shall carry out-
(a) an assessment, which includes an assessment of the nature, scale and complexity of the risks underlying their insurance obligations; and
(b) an evaluation of the error introduced in the results of the method due to any deviation between the following -
(i) the assumptions underlying the method in relation to the risks; and
(ii) the results of the assessment referred to in subparagraph (3).
(3) The assessment referred to in subparagraph (2)(b)(ii) shall include all risks which affect the amount, timing or value of the cash in- and out-flows required to settle the insurance obligations over their lifetime. This shall include the following risk characteristics, where applicable -
(a) the degree of homogeneity of the risks;
(b) the variety of different sub-risks or components of which the risk is comprised;
(c) the manner in which sub-risks referred to in sub-subparagraph (b) are interrelated;
(d) the level of uncertainty of cash flows, including the extent to which future cash flows can be estimated;
(e) the nature of the occurrence or crystallisation of the risk in terms of frequency and severity;
(f) the manner in which claims develop over time;
(g) the extent of potential loss, including the tail of the claims distribution;
(h) the type of business from which risks originate;
(i) the degree of dependency between different risk types, including the tail of the risk distribution; and
(j) risk mitigation instruments applied, if any, and their impact on the underlying risk profile.
(4) The method of calculating technical provisions under subparagraph (1), shall be considered by the Authority to be disproportionate to the nature, scale and complexity of the risks of the insurer's business if the error introduced in accordance with subparagraph (2)(b), leads to a misstatement of technical provisions or their components that could influence the decision-making or judgment of the intended user of the information relating to the value of technical provisions, unless one of the following conditions are met-
(a) no other method with a smaller error is available and the method is not likely to result in an underestimation of the amount of technical provisions; and
(b) the method leads to an amount of technical provisions that is higher than an amount that would result from the application of a proportionate method and the method does not lead to an underestimation of the risk inherent in the insurance obligations that it is applied to.
(5) Insurers may make suitable simplifications in the calculation of technical provisions as follows -
(a) simplification methods referred to in subparagraph (5) may include -
(i) scaling, mapping to similar products to gross up;
(ii) using a deterministic model instead of stochastic model;

\section*{INSURANCE (PRUDENTIAL STANDARDS) (CLASS 4 AND CLASS 3B SOLVENCY REQUIREMENT) AMENDMENT RULES 2024} calculation; and
(b) simplification methods may also apply to the determination of best estimate liabilities and risk margin, including but not limited to expected losses on reinsurance recoverables due to counterparty default, reinstatement premiums on reinsurance recoverables, or application of contract boundaries.

\section*{Application of assumptions and expert judgement relating to technical provisions}

9 (1) Insurers may utilise expert judgement when applying data used in the calculation of the technical provisions, the assumptions underlying the calculations, and the method applied to derive the technical provisions.
(2) Where expert judgement is utilised by an insurer to calculate the technical provisions in accordance with subparagraph (1), the following additional requirements apply -
(a) the use of expert judgement shall not replace appropriate collection, processing and analysis of data;
(b) expert judgement shall not be used in isolation unless there is no reliable alternative;
(c) where expert judgement is solely utilised in accordance with subparagraph (2)(b), or results in a material impact on the derived best estimate, reasonable alternative assumptions are required to be tested by the insurer to ensure the selected assumption appropriately reflects the uncertainty in the outcome; and
(d) persons applying expert judgment shall have adequate experience and sufficient relevant knowledge and understanding of the subject.
(3) Insurers shall ensure that internal users, which includes, but is not limited to, external service providers to whom functions or activities have been outsourced, of relevant assumptions are informed about the content, reliability and limitations of such assumptions.
(4) Where an insurer uses a model to produce projections of future financial market parameters, such model shall comply with the following requirements, it shall-
(a) be risk neutral;
(b) generate prices that are consistent with deep, liquid, and transparent financial markets;
(c) assume no arbitrage opportunity; and
(d) ensure that the calibration of the parameters and scenarios used is consistent with the relevant risk-free interest rate term structure used to calculate the best estimate.
(5) Assumptions applied by insurers in the calculation of technical provisions shall meet the following minimum requirements, whereby they are -
(a) clear and justified, whereby insurers have taken into account -
(i) the significance of the assumption;
(ii) any uncertainty in the use of the assumption ; and
(iii) any relevant alternative assumption.
(b) consistent with the characteristics of the portfolio of the insurer's insurance obligations;
(c) applied by the insurer consistently over time and within homogeneous risk groups and lines of business, without arbitrary change; and
(d) adequately reflective of any uncertainty underlying the insurer's cash flows.

PART 3: TECHNICAL PROVISIONS - GENERAL CALCULATION PRINCIPLES

\section*{INSURANCE (PRUDENTIAL STANDARDS) (CLASS 4 AND CLASS 3B SOLVENCY REOUIREMENT) AMENDMENT RULES 2024}

10 (1) Every insurer shall establish technical provisions under these Rules, with respect to insurance obligations relating to insurance contracts.
(2) The value of technical provisions shall be equal to the sum of a best estimate and a risk margin. The two components shall be calculated separately unless the technical provisions as a whole approach, under paragraph 31, is applied.
(3) Notwithstanding subparagraph (1), where cash flows associated with insurance obligations can be replicated using financial instruments, then insurers may use the market values of those financial instruments as the technical provisions.
(4) The value of technical provisions shall correspond to the current amount insurers would have to pay if they were to transfer their insurance obligations immediately to another insurer in an arm's length transaction.
(5) Insurers shall ensure that the calculation of the technical provisions shall include and be consistent with up-to-date financial market information and generally available data on insurance risks.

\section*{Segmentation}

11 Insurers shall segment insurance obligations into homogeneous risk groups when calculating the technical provisions.

\section*{Insurance obligation recognition and contract boundaries}

12 (1) When calculating the technical provisions, insurers shall recognise an insurance obligation at the date an insurer becomes a party to the contract of insurance that gives rise to the obligation or the date the insurance cover begins, whichever date occurs earlier. Insurers shall only recognise the obligations within the boundary of the contract.
(2) An insurer, when determining whether to include a contract of insurance within the technical provisions, shall consider-
(i) whether or not such contract is legally enforceable; or
(ii) on what terms the insurer could avoid the liability associated with the exposure.
(iii) whether or not the insurer is able to materially change the terms or premium associated with the contract of insurance, where an insurer is legally required under law to provide the insurance cover.
(3) Insurers shall no longer recognise insurance obligations referred to in subparagraph (1), from the date such obligations become extinguished, including but not limited to, where they are discharged, cancelled or upon the date of expiration of the contract of insurance.
(4) All obligations relating to a contract of insurance will be considered by an insurer to be within the boundaries of such contract until any of the following matters arise -
(a) an insurer is no longer required to provide coverage under the contract of insurance;
(b) an insurer that has the contractual right or ability to reassess the risk of a policyholder or beneficiary of a contract of insurance and, as a result, can set a price that fully reflects the revised risk; or
(c) where an insurer has the ability to reassess the risk of the portfolio that contains a contract of insurance and, as a result can set a price that fully reflects the risk of that portfolio.

\section*{Data}

13 (1) Insurers shall implement internal processes and procedures to ensure the appropriateness, completeness and accuracy of the data utilised in the calculation of technical provisions applicable to them.

\section*{INSURANCE (PRUDENTIAL STANDARDS) (CLASS 4 AND CLASS 3B SOLVENCY REQUIREMENT) AMENDMENT RULES 2024} ality data to apply a reliable actuariat method to a set or subset of insurance obligations, or amounts recoverable from outwards reinsurance contracts, approximations may be used in the calculation of the best estimate.

\section*{Comparison against experience}

14 (1) Insurers shall implement processes and procedures to ensure that the best estimate calculation, and the assumptions underlying such calculation, are regularly compared against experience.
(2) Where the review identifies systematic deviation between experience and the best estimate calculations conducted in accordance with the technical provisions Rules, the insurer shall make appropriate adjustments to the actuarial methods being used or the assumptions being made.

PART 4: TECHNICAL PROVISIONS - BEST ESTIMATE

\section*{Overview}

15 (1) Insurers shall ensure that the best estimate calculation that is applied shall-
(a) correspond to the probability-weighted average of future cash flows discounted, using the relevant interest rate term structure.
(b) take into account the time value of money, using the relevant risk-free interest rate term structure with an appropriate illiquidity adjustment.
(c) allow for uncertainty in future cash flows, and reflect the full potential range of possible outcomes, each weighted to reflect their respective probability of occurrence.
(d) be based upon up-to-date, reliable, and credible information and realistic current assumptions and be performed using adequate, applicable and relevant actuarial and statistical methods. At each valuation date, the insurer shall consider whether the assumptions and methods applied continue to be appropriate and justify changes or no-changes.
(2) The best estimate gross of any recoverable amounts from outwards reinsurance contracts, and the corresponding best estimate of the recoverable amounts, shall be calculated and shown separately.

\section*{Cashflows and uncertainty in future cashflows}

16 (1) The cash flows applied in the calculation of the best estimate shall include all future cash inflows and outflows required to settle insurance obligations that are within the contract boundaries (as defined in paragraph 12) of the existing insurance contracts.
(2) In relation to cash flows used in the calculation of best estimates in subparagraph (1), insurers shall take into account of the following types of cashflows, including but not limited to-
(a) premium payments, including outwards (reinstatement or otherwise) premiums, and any additional cash flows resulting from such premiums;
(b) benefit payments, including discretionary benefits, to cedents, policyholders and beneficiaries;
(c) payments that the insurer will incur in providing contractual benefits in kind;
(d) expenses (including payments to intermediaries, claim costs, servicing costs and profit commissions) incurred in servicing insurance obligations over their lifetime;
(e) investment costs including payments between the insurer and investment firms in relation to contracts with index-linked and unit-linked benefits;
(f) payments between the insurer and intermediaries related to insurance obligations;

\section*{INSURANCE (PRUDENTIAL STANDARDS) (CLASS 4 AND CLASS 3B SOLVENCY} REQUIREMENT AMENDMENT RULES 2024
F) AMENDMENT RULES 2024 , separate assets or liabilities in accordance with international accounting standards (such as IFRS or GAAP);
(h) taxation payments which are, or are expected to be, charged to policyholders and beneficiaries or are required to settle the insurance obligations;
(i) payments between the insurer and its reinsurers or other providers of risk mitigation, making due allowance for any expected shortfall in amounts to be received due to counterparty default (for whatever reason, including, but not limited to counterparty insolvency or contractual dispute); and
(j) Any other cashflow items which are expected to be charged to policyholders or required to settle the obligations.
(3) cash flow projections applied in the calculation of the best estimate shall, take account of uncertainties in the cash flows, including uncertainties -
(a) in the timing, frequency and severity of insured events;
(b) in claim amounts, including uncertainty in claims inflation, and in the period needed to settle and pay claims;
(c) in the amount of expenses;
(d) in the expected future developments;
(e) in policyholder behaviour;
(f) in the dependency between two or more causes of uncertainty;
(g) in the dependency of cash flows on circumstances prior to the date of the cash flow.

\section*{Expenses}

17 (1) The best estimate shall reflect all cash-flows arising from expenses that will be incurred in servicing insurance obligations. This shall include but not be limited to the following expenses-
(a) administrative;
(b) claims management;
(c) acquisition;
(d) investment;
(e) overhead.
(2) In relation to subparagraph (1)(e), overhead expenses shall include but are not limited to:
(a) salaries of general managers;
(b) auditing costs;
(c) day-to-day costs;
(d) new business development expenses;
(e) advertising and improvements of internal processes.
(3) Insurers shall consider whether sufficient future new business will be sold to enable existing per policy expenses to be maintained with an appropriate rate of inflation. For closed books or declining business, consideration shall be given to whether additional expense reserves are required to reflect increasing per policy expenses as the business runs off.

\section*{INSURANCE (PRUDENTIAL STANDARDS) (CLASS 4 AND CLASS 3B SOLVENCY REQUIREMENT) AMENDMENT RULES 2024} imate, insurers may include investment- related expenses as a separate series of cashflows or such may be offset against the discount rate.
(5) The investment expenses in relation to subparagraph (1)(d) may be based on the hypothetical costs relating to a theoretical investment portfolio for business for which the standard approach, as defined in paragraph 27 has been adopted.
(6) Current administrative, claims management, investment as defined under subparagraph (1) and overhead expenses as defined in subparagraph (1) shall be projected forward by insurers using appropriate rates of expense inflation.

\section*{Different currencies application- best estimate calculation}

18 (1) The time value of money of future cash-flows in different currencies shall be calculated by insurers using the relevant interest rate term structure for each relevant currency.
(2) Insurers shall ensure that discounted future cash-flows are converted to the reporting currency at the exchange rates in effect as of the valuation date, to obtain the best estimate.
(3) Best estimates to be calculated by currency shall be produced using material currencies and the insurer's reporting currency.
(4) Insurers shall consider data availability in creating and applying homogeneous risk groups by currency, to ensure that appropriate discount rates are available in the calculation the best estimate.

\section*{Allowance for recoveries from outwards (re)insurance contracts}

19 (1) The best estimate of inflows and outflows from outwards (re)insurance contracts shall be based on principles consistent with those underlying the gross (of outwards (re)insurance) best estimate.
(2) Relevant cash flows, relating to outwards (re)insurance contracts, to be considered for calculation of the best estimate requirement shall include, where applicable, reinstatement premiums required to be paid to a (re)insurer, and expenses in relation to the management and administration of outwards (re)insurance claims.
(3) Insurers shall include projected outwards reinstatement premiums within the premium provisions. When calculating the best estimate of the reinstatement premiums under subparagraph (2), insurers shall ensure that-
(a) they capture the uncertainty of claims experience, taking into account the likelihood and severity of all outcomes; and
(b) the approach used to assess the level of reinstatement premiums is consistent with the valuation of the best estimate claims costs allowed for in the premium provisions; and
(c) the administrative expenses associated with the cost of handling the reinstatement is also included in the premium provisions.
(4) Where recoveries from outwards (re)insurance contract are not dependent directly on gross claims payments, then the insurer shall take into account any structural mismatch between gross claims payments and amounts recoverable in determining their best estimate.
(5) Insurers shall consider the potential impact of timing differences between payment of gross claims and receiving related recoveries from (re)insurers.

\section*{Allowance for counterparty default}

20 (1) The best estimate of outwards (re)insurance recoveries shall be adjusted to take account of expected losses due to counterparty default for whatever reason, including (re)insurer insolvency and contractual dispute.

\section*{INSURANCE (PRUDENTIAL STANDARDS) (CLASS 4 AND CLASS 3B SOLVENCY REQUIREMENTH AMENDMENT RULES 2024} change in cash default of the counterparty at a certain point in time. This calculation shall therefore take into account解 possible default events over the lifetime of the rights arising from the corresponding outwards reinsurance contract and the dependence on time of the probability of default.
(3) Insurers may make allowance for counterparty credit risk mitigation techniques they have adopted as follows-
(a) where such allowance involves the use of collateral assets, then the potential market risk on the relevant assets shall be taken into account; and
(b) where security has been obtained by way of letter of credit, guarantee or similar arrangement, then insurers shall replace the rating of the reinsurer with the rating of the security provider.

\section*{Expected future developments}

21 (1) An insurer's calculation of the best estimate shall consider future developments, including trends, that may have a material impact on the cash inflows and outflows required to settle insurance obligations of a contract for insurance for the duration of the contract.
(2) Insurers shall regard future developments for the purposes of calculation of the best estimate requirement in subparagraph (1), to include demographic, legal, medical, technological, social, environmental and economic developments including inflation.

\section*{Allowance for management actions}

22 (1) Insurers shall ensure that the best estimate calculation reflects potential management actions (that is any action the officers of an insurer may expect to carry out under specific future circumstances) and where and to the extent required, potential changes in policyholder behaviour.
(2) Management actions shall be reflected by insurers in the valuation of the best estimate provided that the management actions:
(a) are clearly documented;
(b) have been approved by the chief executive or senior executive;
(c) are consistent with representations made to policyholders;
(d) are realistic and consistent with the insurer's current business practice and business strategy, including the use of risk-mitigation techniques where there is sufficient evidence that the insurer will change its practices or strategy, the assumed management actions are consistent with the changed practices or strategy;
(e) reflect the time and cost required to implement;
(f) are consistent with past evidence of similar actions in similar circumstances;
(g) are not contrary to any obligations towards policyholders and beneficiaries or to legal requirements applicable to the insurer;
(h) are consistent with each other; and
(i) are defined clearly as to when each would be taken.
(3) Assumptions relating to management actions shall be relevant to the insurers operations and shall consider all of the following matters -
(a) a comparison of assumed future management actions with management actions taken previously by the insurer;
(b) a comparison of future management actions taken into account in the current and in the past calculations of the best estimate;
(c) an assessment of the impact of changes in the assumptions on future management actions on the value of the technical provisions; and
(d) the time needed to implement the management actions and any expenses relating to them.

\section*{Policyholder Behaviour}

\section*{INSURANCE (PRUDENTIAL STANDARDS) (CLASS 4 AND CLASS 3B SOLVENCY} REQUIREMENT, AMENDMENT RULES 2024
 including lapses and surrenders, insurers shall conduct an analysis of past policyholder behaviour and a prospective assessment of expected policyholder behaviour.
(2) The analysis required in subparagraph (1) shall take into account all of the following matters-
(a) analysis of previous data on policyholder actions, if available;
(b) analysis of the degree to which it would be in the policyholder's interest to exercise the available option;
(c) changes in the operating environment;
(d) potential interaction with management actions;
(e) the influence of economic conditions;
(f) any other circumstances that are likely to influence decisions by policyholders on whether to exercise the option; and
(g) possibility of recaptures for reinsurance transactions.
(3) An insurer shall consider whether the insurance liabilities may be materially affected by either management actions or policyholder behaviour across a range of potential future economic scenarios.
(4) In relation to liabilities that may be materially affected by management action and policyholder behaviour, assumptions are required to be considered by an insurer across a range of economic scenarios. Where such assumptions already exist, these are required to be reviewed by an insurer to ensure they are appropriate to be considered.
(5) The allowance for management action and policyholder behaviour shall be disclosed, together with information indicating the possible materiality on the calculation of the best estimate.

\section*{Discretionary benefits}

24 Where future discretionary benefits depend on the assets held by the insurer, insurers shall base the calculation of the best estimate on the assets currently held by the insurer and shall assume future changes of their asset allocation in accordance with the requirements relating to management actions. Insurers shall ensure that assumptions applied on the future returns of the assets are consistent with the relevant interest rate term structure utilised.

\section*{Valuation of material guarantees and contractual options}

25 (1) When calculating the best estimate, insurers shall identify and take into account all material financial guarantees, non-financial guarantees and contractual options included in insurance
contracts (whether such are contained in the insurance liabilities or the assets backing the insurance liabilities).
(2) When calculating the best estimate, insurers shall consider all factors which may affect the likelihood that policy holders will exercise contractual options or realise the value of financial guarantees.

\section*{Best estimate calculation method}

26 (1) The best estimate shall be calculated in such a way as to ensure that the calculation method and the results that derive from it are capable of review by a competent person.
(2) The selection of actuarial and statistical methods utilised by insurers for the calculation of the best estimate requirement, shall-
(a) reflect the risks affecting the underlying cash flows and the nature of the insurance obligations of insurer's contracts;

\title{
INSURANCE (PRUDENTIAL STANDARDS) (CLASS 4 AND CLASS 3B SOLVENCY REQUIREMENT) AMENDMENT RULES 2024
}
of the best estimate
(3) Where a calculation method is based on grouped policy data, insurers shall ensure that the grouping of policies creates homogeneous risk groups that appropriately reflect the risks of the individual policies included in such groups.
(4) Insurers shall analyse the extent to which the present value of cash flows depends both on the-
(a) the expected outcome of future events and developments; and
(b) how the actual outcome in certain scenarios could deviate from the expected outcome.
(5) Where the present value of cash flows depends on future events and developments in accordance with subparagraph (4), insurers shall calculate the best estimate for cash flows applying methods which reflect such dependencies.

\section*{Discounting - 'Standard Approach'}

27 (1) When calculating the best estimate, insurers shall consider the time value of money using an applicable risk-free interest rate term structure with an appropriate illiquidity adjustment. The interest rate term structure applied shall consider a partial reflection of the illiquidity premium existing in underlying assets held and mitigate artificial volatility on its balance sheets.
(2) Risk-free discount curves and illiquidity premium adjusted risk-free discount curves relating to certain currencies shall be prescribed by the Authority on its website at \(\underline{w w w . b m a . b m / ~ a n d ~}\) shall be applied by the insurers that use the standard approach in determining the best estimate for some or part of their liabilities.
(3) When insurers have liabilities in a currency where discount curves are not available under subparagraph (2), they should apply to the Authority under Section 6D of the Act for determining suitable discount curves for that currency.
(4) Where assumptions on investment returns are required for the purposes of calculating the best estimate, the investment returns shall be consistent with the relevant risk-free term structure applied by the insurer and shall take into account the illiquidity premium adjusted risk-free discount curves (as determined by the Authority) under subparagraph (2).

\section*{Calculation principles specific to general business}

28 (1) This paragraph is applicable to business that is managed and valued using general business techniques.
(2) The best estimate for general business shall be calculated by insurers and shown separately for premium provisions, as defined in subparagraph (3), and for outstanding claims provisions as defined under subparagraph (4).
(3) Premium provisions shall relate to future claim events relating to insurance obligations falling within the contract boundary (as defined in paragraph 12).
(4) Outstanding claims provisions shall relate to claim events that have already occurred, regardless of whether the claims arising from those events have been reported or not.
(5) Insurers shall produce best estimate outstanding claims by BSCR line of business for the purposes of calculating the BSCR.
(6) Where an insurer has settled a claim and is making a series of payments over the lifetime of a policyholder or beneficiary, and the insurer is managing the claim using techniques similar to those usually employed by long-term business insurers for pay-out annuity business, then the insurer may elect to establish best estimate provisions for the outstanding claims for this business in a similar manner to the requirements imposed on long-term business.
(7) In relation to general business, insurers shall ensure that the risk margin shall not be split between premium provisions and loss and loss expense provisions.

\section*{INSURANCE (PRUDENTIAL STANDARDS) (CLASS 4 AND CLASS 3B SOLVENCY REQUIREMENT) AMENDMENT RULES 2024}
(8) In relation to cashflows for insurance contracts with inception date after the valuation date, and the terms of the insurance contract cannot be changed unilaterally by an insurer, then such cashflows shall be included by insurers in the best estimate premium provisions as "bound but not incepted" or BBNI business.
(9) Premiums that relate to unincepted exposure (i.e. policies which incept after the valuation date) may include:
(a) premiums written before the valuation date but incepting afterwards;
(b) "tacit" renewals, which are renewals relating to offers that were made several months prior to the valuation date, but advice has not yet been received from the customer(s) that they wish to take them up.
(10) The insurer, when determining whether to include such business within the premium provisions, shall consider paragraph 12 subparagraph (2).
(11) Allowance shall be made by insurers for events that are not adequately reflected in the data used to derive the best estimate. The expected present value of future cash-flows relating to such events is referred to as "Events Not in Data Set" (ENIDS).
(12) Insurers shall ensure that approaches to arriving at estimates of ENIDS in accordance with subparagraph (10), shall be governed by well-informed assessments of the tail risks that apply to the portfolio being reviewed.

\section*{Calculation principles specific to long-term business}
(1) This paragraph is applicable to business that is managed and valued using long-term business techniques.
(2) Cash-flow projections used in the calculation of best estimates for long-term business insurer obligations shall be undertaken separately for each contract of insurance, unless the requirements of subparagraph (3) are appropriate to be applied instead.
(3) Where the separate calculation for each contract of insurance in accordance with the requirements of subparagraph (2) would be a burden, an insurer may perform the projection by grouping contracts of insurance, provided that-
(a) there are no significant differences in the nature and complexity of the risks underlying the contracts of insurance in the same group;
(b) the grouping of contracts of insurance does not misrepresent the risk underlying the contracts of insurance and does not misrepresent their expenses;
(c) the grouping of contracts of insurance is likely to give approximately the same results for the best estimate calculation as a calculation on a per contract of insurance basis, in particular in relation to financial guarantees and contractual options included in the contracts of insurance.
(3) Insurers shall ensure that no implicit or explicit surrender value floor shall be assumed for the amount of the market consistent value of liabilities for a contract of insurance.

\section*{PART 5: TECHNICAL PROVISIONS - RISK MARGIN AND TECHNICAL PROVISIONS AS A} WHOLE

\section*{Risk margin}
(1) The risk margin of every insurer shall be calculated to ensure that the value of its technical provisions is equivalent to the amount that third party insurers would be expected to require in order to assume and fulfil their insurance obligations.
(2) Where insurers value the best estimate and the risk margin separately, the risk margin shall be calculated by determining the cost of providing an amount of available statutory

\section*{INSURANCE (PRUDENTIAL STANDARDS) (CLASS 4 AND CLASS 3B SOLVENCY}

\section*{REQUIREMENT) AMENDMENT RULES 2024}
obligations over their lifetime.
(3) The risk margin for an insurer shall be calculated using the cost of capital approach prescribed in the remaining of paragraph 30 .
(4) The risk margin for an insurer's entire portfolio of insurance obligations shall be calculated using the following formula:
\(R M=\operatorname{CoC} \sum_{t \geq 0} \frac{M o d E C R_{t}}{\left(1+r_{t+1}\right)^{t+1}}\)
Where:
\(\mathrm{CoC}=\) the Cost-of-Capital rate as prescribed by the Authority on its website at www.bma.bm;
\(\operatorname{ModECR}_{t}=\quad\) the projected ECR at time t , for the insurance, credit, operational and material, non-hedgeable market risks only. It shall be calculated at the valuation date ( \(\mathrm{t}=0\) ), and annually thereafter until all insurance obligations have been settled.
\(r_{t}=\quad\) the risk-free discount rate, prescribed by the Authority, for maturity at time \(t\), for the currency in which the EBS has been prepared in.
(5) Insurers shall further ensure that the calculation of the risk margin under subparagraph (4), covers the full period required to run-off insurance liabilities and be discounted, applying the relevant risk-free discount curve (without the illiquidity adjustment) prescribed by the Authority;
(6) The calculation of the \(\operatorname{ModECR}_{t}\) component of the risk margin shall be calculated using the same principles as the insurer's ECR.
(7) The risk margin shall be calculated net of outwards reinsurance, at an aggregate level, separately by insurers relating to any general business or long-term business.

\section*{Technical provisions 'as a whole'}

31 (1) Where future cash flows associated with insurance obligations can be replicated reliably using financial instruments for which a reliable market value is observable, the value of technical provisions associated with those future cash flows shall be determined by insurers based on the market value of those financial instruments.
(2) Insurers are not required to provide separate calculations of the best estimate and the risk margin in connection with cash flows under subparagraph (1).
(3) For the purpose of determining the circumstances where some or all future cash flows associated with insurance obligations can be replicated reliably using financial instruments for which a reliable market value is observable under subparagraph (1), insurers shall -
(a) assess whether obligations arising under subparagraphs (b) and (c) are met;
(b) ensure that the value of technical provisions relating to such future cash flows, shall be equal to the market price of the financial instruments used in the replication;
(c) further separate a policy into two or more components as appropriate ('unbundling') in order to satisfactorily identify liabilities for this purpose with some parts valued 'as a whole' and others where a best estimate is calculated.

\section*{INSURANCE (PRUDENTIAL STANDARDS) (CLASS 4 AND CLASS 3B SOLVENCY REQUIREMENT) AMENDMENT RULES 2024 \\ (4) Insurers are required to ensure that}
(a) cash flows of financial instruments replicate the uncertainty, in amount and timing, of its cash flows and any risks related to such cash flows, associated with its insurance obligations, in all possible scenarios;
(b) cash flows of the financial instruments must, provide the same expected amount as the cash flows associated with the insurance obligations and the same pattern of variability.
(5) The following cash flows associated with insurance obligations of insurers will not be regarded by the Authority as replicable in a reliable manner by an insurer-
(a) cash flows associated with insurance obligations that depend on the likelihood that policyholders will exercise contractual options;
(b) all expenses incurred in servicing insurance obligations.
(6) For insurers to use financial instruments in replications, these shall be traded in active, deep, liquid, and transparent markets.```

